







# ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Orlando, Florida

# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Prepared By: Finance Department

#### **ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

## **Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**

## For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

#### **Table of Contents**

#### **Introductory Section**

Letter of Transmittal	i
Organizational Chart	vii
Principal Officials - Elected - School Board Members	viii
Principal Officials - Appointed	ix
Association of School Business Officials	
Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting	x
Government Finance Officers Association	
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	xi
Financial Section	
Report of Independent Auditor	
Management's Discussion and Analysis	4
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-Wide Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Position	
Statement of Activities	19
Fund Financial Statements	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	20
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the	
Government-Wide Statement of Net Position	21
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	00
Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	22
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of	
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Government-Wide Statement of Activities	24
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	24
Fund Balance – Budget to Actual – General Fund	25
Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in	
Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds	27
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	
Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities – Fiduciary Funds	
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	
Notes to Basic Financial Statements	31
Required Supplementary Information	
Schedule of Funding Progress Other Postemployment Benefits Plan	74
Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability –	
Florida Retirement System Pension Plan	75

Schedule of District Contributions – Florida Retirement System Pension Plan Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability – Health Insurance Subsidy Pension Plan. Schedule of District Contributions – Health Insurance Subsidy Pension Plan.	77
Supplemental Information	
Non-Major Governmental Fund Information	79
Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:	
Combining Balance Sheet – Non-Major Governmental Funds	
Fund Balances – Non-Major Governmental Funds	83
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance(s) – Budget to Actual:	
Food Service – Special Revenue Fund	89
Other Federal Programs – Special Revenue Fund	90
Miscellaneous – Special Revenue Fund	
State Board of Education and Capital Outlay Bond Issue – Debt Service Fund	
Other Debt Service – Debt Service Fund	
Public Education Capital Outlay – Capital Projects Fund	
Capital Outlay & Debt Service – Capital Projects Fund	90
Capital Projects Fund	96
Other – Capital Projects Fund	
Proprietary Fund – Internal Service Funds	98
Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds	00
Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds  Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes	99
In Net Position – Internal Service Funds	100
Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds	
Fiduciary Funds – Agency Funds	102
Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Fiduciary Funds	103
Statistical Section	
Statistical Section Information	104
Financial Trend Information:	
Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years	105
Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years	106
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years	108
Summary of Revenues, Expenditures (by Major Object) and Changes in Fund Balances:	110
General Fund Last Ten Fiscal YearsSpecial Revenues Fund – Other Federal Programs Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Special Revenues Fund – Other Federal Programs Last Seven Fiscal Years	

Special Revenues Fund – Food Service Last Ten Fiscal Years	113
Debt Service Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years	114
Capital Projects Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years	115
Revenue Capacity Information:	
Congred Covernmental Tay Revenues by Source Leat Ton Fiscal Vegra	116
General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Principal Taxpayers 2017 Fiscal Year	
Principal Taxpayers 2008 Fiscal Year	
Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years	121
Debt Capacity Information:	
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years	122
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt September 30, 2016	
Anticipated Capital Outlay Millage Levy Required to Cover	120
Certificates of Participation Payments Last Ten Fiscal Years	12/
Certificates of Farticipation Fayments Last Ferri Isoai Fears	127
Demographic and Economic Information:	
Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years	125
Principal Employers Orlando Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) Last Ten Fiscal Years	
The span and the s	
Operating Information:	
School Building Information & Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment Data Last Ten Years	127
Number of Personnel Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Teacher Base Salaries (10 month) Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Food Service Operating Data Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Schedule of Insurance in Force as of June 30, 2017	133
Single Audit Section	
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	136
Ochedule of Experialities of Federal Awards	100
Report of Independent Auditor on Compliance for Each Major Federal Awards	
Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by Uniform Guidance	138
.g,,,,,,	
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	140
Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	142
Other Reports Section	
Report of Independent Auditor on Internal Control Over Financial	
Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial	
Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	143
Report of Independent Accountant on Compliance with Local Government	
Investment Policies	145

### Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



Orlando, Florida Year Ended June 30, 2017





## **Orange County Public Schools**

445 West Amelia Street \* Orlando, FL 32801-1129 \* Phone 407.317.3200 \* www.ocps.net

December 8, 2017

To the Members of the School Board of Orange County and the Citizens of Orange County, Florida:

State law requires that all school districts publish within nine months of the close of each fiscal year a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards (GAAS) by an independent certified public accountant. Pursuant to that requirement, we hereby issue the comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) of Orange County Public Schools (the "District") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the District. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the District has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from losses, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the District's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the District's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The District's financial statements have been audited by Cherry Bekaert LLP, a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the basic financial statements of Orange County Public Schools for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering unmodified opinions that Orange County Public Schools' basic financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the District was part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1996 and the United States Office of Management and Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). The standards governing Single Audit engagements require an independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. Information related to this single audit, including the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, findings and questioned costs, summary of prior audit findings, and the independent auditor's report on compliance with applicable requirements, are included in the Single Audit section. The independent auditor's report on the system of internal control is included in the other reports section.



This report includes all funds of the District, The School Board of Orange County Employee Benefits Trust (Trust), The Orange School Board Leasing Corporation, Inc. (Leasing Corporation), and The Foundation for Orange County Public Schools, Inc. (Foundation), which comprise the reporting entity. The Trust administers the District's employee group health and life insurance program. The Leasing Corporation was formed by the School Board to be the lessor in connection with financing the acquisition and/or construction of certain educational facilities. The Foundation is a separate not-for-profit corporation organized and operated as a direct-support organization. The Foundation's purpose is exclusively educational and charitable for the constituents of Orange County. The Foundation is included as a discretely presented component unit.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The District's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditor.

#### **Profile of the Government**

The District and its governing board were created pursuant to Section 4, Article IX of the Constitution of the State of Florida. The District is an independent taxing and reporting entity managed, controlled, operated, administered, and supervised by the district school officials in accordance with Chapter 1001, Florida Statutes. The Board consists of eight members. The school board chairman is elected at large by the citizens of Orange County. Should a tie vote exist on any particular issue, the chairman's side prevails. The seven board members are elected in districts by the public. All board members serve four-year staggered terms. The superintendent is selected by the Board and serves as chief executive officer of the school system. The Board is responsible for setting policy, while the superintendent is responsible for administration and management of the schools. The superintendent is also specifically delegated the responsibility of maintaining a uniform system of records and accounts in the District by Section 1010.01, Florida Statutes, as prescribed by the State Board of Education.

The geographic boundaries of the District are those of Orange County. The District is in the center of the State of Florida and encompasses an area of about 1,000 square miles. During the 2016-17 fiscal year, the District operated 188 schools, including 126 elementary schools, 4 K-8 schools, 35 middle schools, 19 high schools, and 4 exceptional schools with a total of 188,210 full-time equivalent students (FTE) not including alternative or charter schools. In addition, the District sponsored 40 charter schools with a total of 13,700 FTE. The District opened one prekindergarten to eighth school, two elementary schools, two middle schools, and one high school in fiscal year 2017-2018. The estimated number for full-time equivalent students is 201,303 for fiscal year 2017-2018. Orange County Public Schools is the 10<sup>th</sup> largest district in the nation and the 4<sup>th</sup> largest in Florida.

The District also provides Career and Technical education within Orange County. Instruction takes place throughout four technical centers on five campuses, 19 high schools, 39 middle schools, and various community and business sites, located throughout Orange County.

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the District's financial planning and control. The District is required to advertise, hold a public hearing and adopt a tentative budget no later than 34 days after certification of value by the property appraiser which occurs around July 1 of each year. The final millage and budget must be adopted within 65-80 days of certification. The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, function (e.g., instruction), and object (e.g., salaries). Each school as well as department has their own budget. The school's budget is based on the number and classification of the students attending that school and each principal plays an integral role in developing their school's budget. Budget-to-actual comparisons are provided in the report, by function, for each individual governmental fund for which an appropriated annual budget has been adopted. For the general fund, this comparison is presented as part of the basic financial statements for the governmental funds. For all other governmental funds with appropriated annual budgets, these comparisons are presented in the combining and individual fund section of this report.

#### **Economic Condition and Outlook**

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which Orange County Public Schools operates.

**Local Economy**. Orlando is the county seat and the principal city in Orange County. The District is the 2<sup>nd</sup> largest employer in the county with approximately 23,929 full-time employees. Along with Walt Disney World Resort, with 53,500 employees, other major employers include Adventist Health Systems, Florida Hospital, Universal Studios Orlando, and Orlando Regional Healthcare Systems.

The population of Orange County is estimated at 1,288,126. Orange County is the fifth most populous county in the State with 6.4 percent of Florida's population. The projected median age in the metro Orlando area is 37.3 years of age. The unemployment rate in Orange County decreased to 4.5 percent.

Orange County is home to the second largest university in the nation with more than 56,000 students. The University of Central Florida in the eastern part of the county attracts many of the high-tech employers to the area. Entrepreneur and tech start-ups are mounting and much of this is due to the growing resources at the University of Central Florida (UCF). Research funding has surpassed \$100 million.

Orlando has made a \$2 billion investment in life sciences in the region thanks to Lake Nona Medical City. The Metro Orlando region is one of only two locations worldwide currently constructing an all-new "medical city", a move to differentiate Central Florida as an industry and research leader. The Medical City consists of the University of Central Florida Health Sciences Campus, Guidewell Innovation Center, Sanford-Burnham Prebys Medical Discovery Institute at Lake Nona, Nemours Children's Hospital, Orlando VA Medical Center and the University of Florida Research and Academic Center.

Our economy benefits from a globally recognized tourism industry. Major tourist attractions in Orange County include Walt Disney World, EPCOT, Disney-MGM Studios, Disney Animal Kingdom, Sea World of Orlando and Universal Studios.

In addition to theme park attractions, Orange County is home to other equally strong innovative sectors, including Orlando's Aerospace and Defense sector, Modeling, Simulation and Training, Life Sciences and Biotechnology, Digital Media, and many more. Orange County is also home to the nation's second largest convention center. The warm climate and natural beauty of the area further contribute to making the Orlando area the number one tourist destination in the world. The area also contains many fresh water lakes that accommodate a wide range of recreational activities.

#### **Long-term Financial Planning**

The voters of Orange County made a momentous decision when they approved the half-cent sales tax on September 10, 2002. With the additional revenue the sales tax is generating, the District is able to provide students with safe, technology-rich learning environments. The District is utilizing the sales tax revenues over the 13 year period for the construction and renovation of school buildings, and the expansion of the digital curriculum initiative.

The sales tax was originally effective from January 1, 2003 through December 31, 2015. In that time, it was estimated the tax would bring in \$2.4 billion. This total has been revised to approximately \$2.1 billion due to modified economic forecasts. In August 2014, Orange County voters approved the renewal of the one-half cent sales surtax to be effective from January 1, 2016 and ending December 31, 2025.

The District, in cooperation with Orange County, continues to work with developers desiring to build residential communities within the county to ensure sufficient school capacity. The student growth from these new communities affects existing and future school sites in the District. These inter-local agreements include the prepayment of school impact fees, developer contributions per unit, site development, and site acquisition.

In November 2010, voters approved a one-mill special millage to take effect in 2011 for the 2012 fiscal year. This millage is for a period of up to four years. Its purpose is to preserve existing programs that were in jeopardy due to the loss of a 0.25 mill critical needs operating millage and expiring Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act programs. The special millage generated approximately \$108.3 million in 2016 fiscal year. In November 2014, the voters of Orange County approved the renewal of the current one mill ad valorem millage for essential operating expenses in order to preserve academic programs, retain highly qualified teachers, and protect arts, athletics and student activities beginning July 1, 2015, and ending four (4) fiscal years later on June 30, 2019, with annual reporting to ensure proper fiscal stewardship of these funds to the citizens of Orange County.

#### **Major Initiatives**

**Digital Technology and Curriculum.** The District planned ahead for a state requirement that one half of the curriculum materials be digital beginning in 2015-2016 and that Common Core assessments begin in 2014-2015. In fiscal year 2014, the District began pilot programs at seven schools. They included 1 high school, 3 middle schools and 3 elementary schools. The pilot has expanded to nine additional sites, which includes two 9<sup>th</sup> grade centers, for a total of sixteen sites. Expansion to the remaining high schools occurred in FY17. Expansion to the remaining middle schools is intended in FY18. The District roll out will depend, in part, upon state funding.

**Common Core.** Common Core is a clear college and career ready standard for kindergarten through 12<sup>th</sup> grade in English language arts/literacy and mathematics. The standards are designed to ensure that students graduating from high school are prepared to take credit bearing introductory courses in two or four-year college programs. Costs associated with implementation of Common Core standards will include professional development, curriculum materials, assessments, training instructional staff to teach common core standards, and development and/or procurement of new materials.

#### **Accomplishments**

Thirty-seven percent of Orange County Public School's teachers have advanced degrees; 34 percent have master's degrees; and 2 percent have specialist and doctorate degrees.

Fifteen of the district's traditional high schools were ranked in the top 10 percent in the annual Washington Post Challenge Index list of "America's Most Challenging High Schools."

Last year, 86 graduating seniors were accepted into U.S. News and World Report's top-20-ranked universities, liberal-arts colleges and service academies. Additionally, U.S. New and World Report ranked six of the districts high schools in the top 10 percent of high-performing high schools in the country.

In total more than 73,000 devices have been distributed to students as a part of the Digital Learning program. As a result, the Center for Digital Education and National School Boards Association ranked OCPS among the top ten on its annual Digital School Districts Survey.

During the 2015-2016 school year Orange County Public Schools received a district accreditation from AdvancedED.

To encourage forward-thinking practices, beginning in the 2015-2016 school year, the Florida Approved Courses and Tests (FACT) initiative was implemented to expand student choices in selecting high-quality online courses, including, but not limited to, massive open online courses and instruction for promotion or graduation. Such courses and instruction may be provided using a blended learning model that shall include components such as differentiated instruction, flexible scheduling, differentiated teaching, and self-paced learning.

The District's Moody's rating for its certificates of participation remained the same "Aa2" rating. The Fitch rating remained the same "AA" rating. S&P remained the same "AA" rating for its certificates of participation.

#### Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Orange County Public Schools for its comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the government published an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR. This report satisfied both GAAP and applicable legal requirements.

The District also was awarded the Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting Award for excellence in the preparation and issuance of the June 30, 2016 school system comprehensive annual financial report from the Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) International. This award represents a significant achievement for Orange County Public Schools and reflects a commitment to the highest standards of school system financial reporting.

This is the 16th year that the Certificate of Achievement and Certificate of Excellence has been awarded to the District's CAFR. These certificates are valid for a period of one year. We believe that our current CAFR continues to meet the certificates' program requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA and ASBO to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The preparation of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report was made possible by the efficient and dedicated service of the entire staff of the Business Services division, particularly the Finance Department, and the audit staff of Cherry Bekaert LLP.

In closing, we would like to thank the members of the District for their leadership and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the District.

Respectfully submitted,

Catherine Nguye Sr. Finance Director

Dale Kelly, CPA Chief Financial Officer

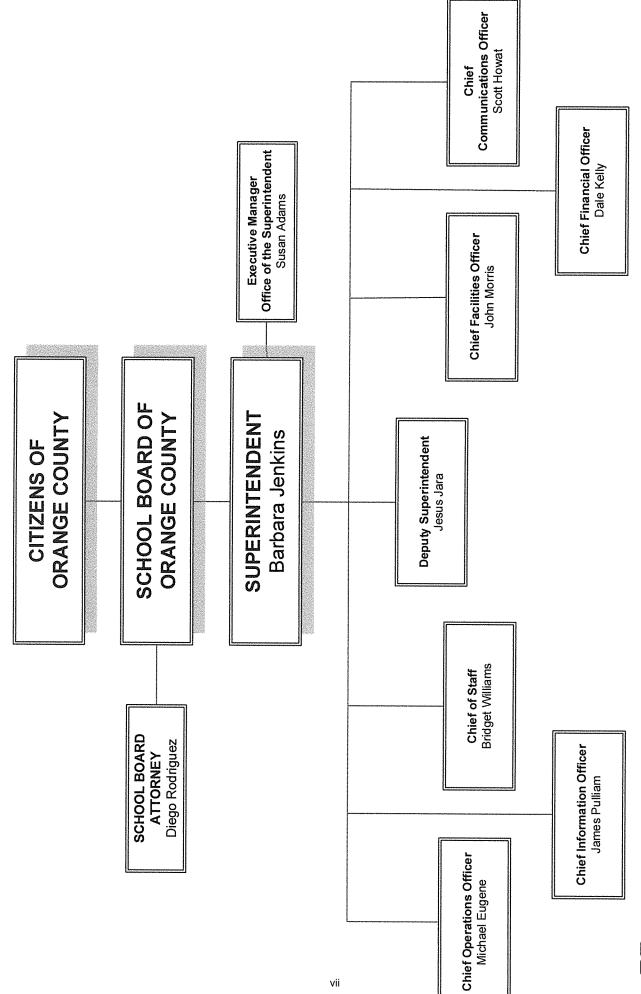
Barbara M. Jenkins, Ed. B

Superintendent



This page intentionally left blank.

# ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS





Orange County Public Schools 1AS701 revised: 1/17/17

## Orange County Public Schools Principal Officials - Elected

#### **School Board Members**

(Members are elected for four-year terms)

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017



Chair Bill Sublette 2010-2018



District 1 Joie Cadle 2002-2018



District 2 Daryl Flynn 2006-2018



District 3 Linda Kobert 2014-2018



District 4 Pam Gould 2012-2020



District 5 Kathleen "Kat" Gordon 2000-2020



District 6 Nancy Robbinson 2008-2020 viii



District 7 Christine Moore 2008-2020

## Orange County Public Schools Principal Officials - Appointed

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017



The state of the s	Barbara Jenkins	. Superintendent
	Jesus Jara	. Deputy Superintendent
	Kathleen Palmer	. Chief of Staff
	Dale Kelly	. Chief Financial Officer
	Maria Vazquez	. Chief Academic Officer
	John Morris	. Chief Facilities Officer
	Michael Eugene	. Chief Operations Officer
	James Lawson	. Minority Achievement Officer
	Anna Diaz	. Area Superintendent East
	John Wright	. Area Superintendent North
	Greg Moody	. Area Superintendent West
	Patricia Fritzler	. Area Superintendent Southeast
	Diane Gullett	. Area Superintendent Southwest



## The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

## **Orange County Public Schools**

for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016.

The CAFR has been reviewed and met or exceeded ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence standards.



Anthony N. Dragona, Ed.D., RSBA

President

John D. Musso, CAE, RSBA Executive Director

John D. Musso



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting

Presented to

# Orange County Public Schools Florida

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2016

Executive Director/CEO



This page intentionally left blank.

## Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



Orlando, Florida Year Ended June 30, 2017





#### **Report of Independent Auditor**

The Honorable Members of the School Board of Orange County Public Schools Orlando, Florida

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Orange County Public Schools, Florida (the "District"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the discretely presented component unit nor the fiduciary funds, which represent 100 percent of the assets, net position, and revenues of the component units and 3.7 percent of assets and 14.3 percent of liabilities of the aggregate remaining fund information. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinions, insofar as they relate to the amounts included for the discretely presented component unit and fiduciary funds, are based solely on the reports of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of the other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District as of June 30, 2017 and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows, and the respective budgetary comparison schedules thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 4 through 13 and the other post-employment benefits and pension schedules on pages 74 through 78 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund statements and schedules, and statistical section, as listed in the table of contents, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund statements and schedules and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by us and the other auditor. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund statements and schedules and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### **Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards**

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 8, 2017 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Orlando, Florida December 8, 2017

Chang Bohout us

As management of Orange County Public Schools (the "District"), we offer readers of the District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

#### **Financial Highlights**

- The assets and deferred outflows of the District exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$3,795,569,264 (net position).
- The District's total net position increased by \$305,213,998. This increase is primarily attributable to the ongoing investment of the District in new schools and the renovation of existing schools supported by sales tax proceeds and other capital outlay revenues.
- Total revenues of \$2,340,961,644 were comprised of general revenues in the amount of \$2,137,697,391, or 91.3 percent, and program specific revenues from charges for services, grants and contributions in the amount of \$203,264,252, or 8.7 percent.
- For the year ended June 30, 2017, the District had \$2,035,747,646 in expenses related to governmental activities; \$203,264,252 of which were offset by program specific charges or services, grants and other sources. General revenues (primarily taxes and state funding programs) of \$2,137,697,391 were sufficient to provide for the District's programs.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$1,773,419,106, a decrease of \$25,227,336 in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 5.3 percent of this total amount, \$93,045,552, is available for spending at the District's discretion for the purposes defined for each governmental fund (unassigned fund balance). The remaining balance of \$1,680,373,554 has been designated as Nonspendable, Restricted, Committed or Assigned.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the general fund was \$93,045,552 or 5.8 percent of total general fund expenditures.
- The District's total long-term debt for bonds, COP's, and capital leases decreased by \$50,009,782 or 3.9 percent, during the current fiscal year due to principal payments.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

**Government-wide financial statements**. The *government-wide financial statements* (or district-wide financial statements) are designed to provide a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *statement of net position* presents information on all of the District's assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, and deferred inflows, with the difference between the two reported as *net position*. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities provides information showing how the District's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in the future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes, other post employment benefits, and earned but unused vacation and sick leave).

All of the District's activities and services are reported in the *government-wide financial statements*, including instruction, pupil support services, instructional support services, administrative support services, facility maintenance, transportation, and food services. Property taxes, state assistance, and interest and investment earnings finance most of these activities. Additionally, all capital and debt financing activities are reported here. The District currently does not report any business-type activities, which would include functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the District itself (known as the *primary government*), but also the School Board of Orange County Employee Benefits Trust and the Orange County School Board Leasing Corporation. The School Board of Orange County Employee Benefits Trust (Trust) and the Orange County School Board Leasing Corporation (Corporation), although also legally separate, were formed to administer the District's group health and life insurance program and facilitate financing for the acquisition of facilities and equipment, respectively. Due to the substantive economic relationships between the District and the Trust and Corporation, their financial activities have been included as an integral part of the primary government.

**Fund financial statements.** A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

**Governmental funds**. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on nearterm inflows and outflows of spendable resources, and on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the District's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains 10 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental balance sheets and in the governmental statements of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Capital Projects – Capital Improvement Tax Fund and Capital Projects – Other Capital Projects Fund, which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other 7 governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The District adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

**Proprietary funds**. The District maintains one type of proprietary fund – internal service funds. *Internal service funds* are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the District's various functions. The District uses internal service funds to account for its self-insurance programs, employee benefits trust and printing services. Because these services benefit the District's governmental functions, they have been included within *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements.

The three internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for the internal service funds are provided in the form of *combining statements* elsewhere in this report.

**Fiduciary funds.** Fiduciary funds, which for the District consist solely of *agency funds*, are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the District. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is similar to that used for proprietary funds, except that agency funds do not report changes in fiduciary net position, as agency fund assets equal liabilities.

**Notes to the financial statements**. The notes provide additional information that is essential to fully understanding the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

**Other information**. The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds and internal service funds are presented immediately following the notes to the financial statements.

#### **Government-Wide Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the District, assets and deferred outflows exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$3,795,569,264 at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

#### **Summary of Net Position**

	Governmental Activities		Percentage
	June 30, 2017	June 30, 2016	Change
Current and Other Assets	\$ 2,054,965,396	\$ 2,070,226,196	-0.7%
Capital Assets	3,853,334,210	3,540,955,855	8.8%
Total Assets	5,908,299,606	5,611,182,051	5.3%
Deferred Outflows	465,199,058	294,638,046	57.9%
Total Deferred Outflows	465,199,058	294,638,046	57.9%
Long-Term Liabilities	2,296,318,465	2,161,561,379	6.2%
Other Liabilities	252,589,145	174,022,172	45.1%
Total Liabilities	2,548,907,610	2,335,583,551	9.1%
Deferred Inflows	29,021,790	79,881,280	-63.7%
Total Deferred Inflows	29,021,790	79,881,280	-63.7%
Net Position			
Net Invesment in Capital Assets	2,635,646,494	2,284,888,206	15.4%
Restricted .	1,386,200,152	1,397,745,901	-0.8%
Unrestricted (deficit)	(226,277,382)	(192,278,841)	17.7%
Total Net Position	\$ 3,795,569,264	\$ 3,490,355,266	8.7%

The largest portion of the District's net position (69.4 percent) reflect its investment in existing capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, and equipment), net of accumulated depreciation and less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The District uses these capital assets to provide educational and related services to its students; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the District's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. A portion of the District's net position (36.6 percent) reflects its restricted net position for capital projects, debt service, food service and other purposes. The District will use these resources in a continuing effort to build and refurbish sufficient classroom space for the growing student population in Orange County, Florida.

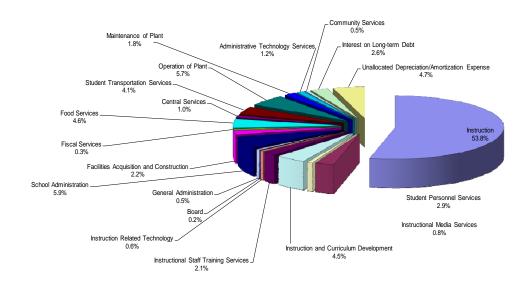
The balance of (\$226,277,382) is shown as unrestricted (deficit) net position. The deficit balance in unrestricted net position is primarily due to reporting of the District's proportionate share of the State's pension liability.

Overall, the District's net position increased by \$305,213,998 during the current fiscal year primarily due to building of capital fund resources for future school renovations and construction projects and expansion of the digital curriculum initiative.

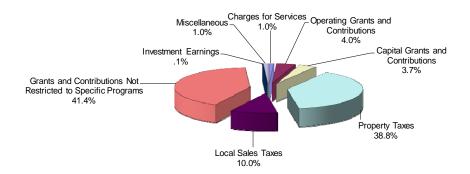
#### **Summary of Changes in Net Position**

	Governmental Activities		
	For the Fisca	Percentage	
	June 30, 2017	June 30, 2016	Change
Revenues			
Program Revenues			
Charges for Services	\$ 22,707,142	\$ 21,908,498	3.6%
Operating Grants and Contributions	93,760,789	88,648,135	5.8%
Capital Grants and Contributions	86,796,321	53,758,118	61.5%
General Revenues	33,: 33,32 :	33,133,113	0070
Property Taxes	909,169,960	889,668,804	2.2%
Local Sales Tax	233,873,477	224,024,409	4.4%
FEFP Not Restricted to Specific Programs	,,	,- ,	
Grants and Contributions not			
Restricted to Specific Programs	969,677,322	930,098,898	4.3%
Investment Earnings	1,877,178	32,400,496	-94.2%
Miscellaneous	23,099,455	26,391,425	-12.5%
Total Revenues	2,340,961,644	2,266,898,783	3.3%
Evnances			
Expenses Instruction	1,100,163,160	990,035,828	11.1%
Student Personnel Services	58,450,553	53,842,060	8.6%
Instructional Media Services	16,010,230	15,492,974	3.3%
Instruction and Curriculum	10,010,230	10,432,374	3.370
Development	91,960,661	80,784,750	13.8%
Instructional Staff Training Services	42,767,767	50,411,593	-15.2%
Instruction Related Technology	11,573,499	11,109,995	4.2%
Board of Education	4,083,572	4,467,870	-8.6%
General Administration	11,216,344	12,200,342	-8.1%
School Administration	120,954,941	110,160,514	9.8%
Facilities Services	45,834,693	39,378,441	16.4%
Fiscal Services	6,935,218	6,291,443	10.2%
Food Services	94,028,579	88,776,772	5.9%
Central Services	20,511,364	17,751,309	15.5%
Pupil Transportation Services	83,108,062	73,885,523	12.5%
Operation of Plant	116,375,467	111,339,104	4.5%
Maintenance of Plant	36,260,244	34,943,170	3.8%
Administrative Technology Services	24,262,592	21,960,369	10.5%
Community Services	10,898,316	10,791,115	1.0%
Interest on Long-Term Debt	44,732,443	47,613,039	-6.1%
Unallocated Depreciation	95,619,941	88,597,349	7.9%
Total Expenses	2,035,747,646	1,869,833,560	8.9%
Increase in Net Position	305,213,998	397,065,223	-23.1%
Net Position - Beginning	3,490,355,266	\$ 3,093,290,043	12.8%
Net Position - Ending	\$ 3,795,569,264	\$ 3,490,355,266	8.7%

#### **Expenses – Statement of Activities**



#### Revenues by Source - Statement of Activities



#### Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental Funds**. The focus of the District's *governmental funds* is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$1,773,419,106, a decrease of \$25,227,336 in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 5.3 percent of this total amount, \$93,045,552, constitutes unassigned fund balance. The remainder of fund balance is nonspendable of \$6,628,835, restricted of \$1,379,440,091, or assigned of \$294,304,628, which are not available for new spending.

The *General Fund* is the chief operating fund of the District. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$93,045,552, while total fund balance was \$406,908,988. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents 4.0 percent of total General Fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 25.3 percent of that same amount.

The fund balance of the District's General Fund decreased by \$11,751,669 during the current fiscal year. The key factors in this decrease are as follows:

- Spending down of funds reserved for professional development training
- As the District's digital curriculum initiative expands, funds were spent to add digital devices for all remaining students

The Local Capital Improvement Tax Fund, which is used to account for capital project activity funded from the local capital improvement tax, has a total fund balance of \$218,784,604, all of which is restricted for specific capital projects. The net increase in fund balance during the current year in the local capital improvement tax fund was \$61,852,358 and resulted primarily from funds being reserved for future planned expenditures.

The Other Capital Projects Fund, which is used to account for capital project activity funded sources such as Certificates of Participation, Sales Tax and Impact Fees, has a total fund balance of \$962,940,136, all of which is reserved for specific capital projects. The net decrease in fund balance during the current year in the other capital projects fund was \$86,193,656 and resulted primarily from spending down of capital fund reserves for specific capital projects. It should also be noted that the entire fund balance has been restricted for capital projects at year-end.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

The difference between the original budget and the final amended General Fund budget was 6.9 million in total due to transfers out.

General Fund actual revenues exceeded the budgeted revenues by approximately \$4.5 million. Other local revenue exceeded the budget by \$5.5 million. The State revenue was less by approximately \$3.6 million. General Fund actual expenditures were less than the budgeted appropriations by approximately \$51.2 million, due to the delay of planned expenditures for several major initiatives.

#### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

**Capital assets**. The District's investment in capital assets as of June 30, 2017 amounts to \$3,853,334,210 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, construction in progress, improvements other than buildings, buildings and fixed equipment, furniture, fixtures and equipment, motor vehicles, audio-visual materials, and computer software. The total increase in the District's investment in capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation) for the current fiscal year was \$312,378,355 (8.1 percent).

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

- Construction of 133-K8-N-6 Audubon
- Rebuilding of Boone High School
- · Rebuilding of Carver Middle School
- Rebuilding of Cypress Creek High School
- Rebuilding of Cypress Park Elementary School
- Rebuilding of Dream Lake Elementary School
- Rebuilding of Englewood Elementary School
- Rebuilding of Grand Avenue Elementary School
- Rebuilding of Hidden Oaks Elementary School
- Construction of Innovation Middle School
- Rebuilding of Ivey Lane Elementary School
- Rebuilding of Lake Como Elementary School
- Construction of Laureate Park Elementary School
- · Rebuilding of Liberty Middle School
- Rebuilding of Lockhart Elementary School
- Rebuilding of Meadow Woods Elementary School
- Construction of Metrowest Elementary School
- Rebuilding of Mollie Ray Elementary School
- Rebuilding of Oakhill Elementary School
- Rebuilding of Olympia High School
- Rebuilding of Pine Hills Transportation Facility
- Rebuilding of Riverside Elementary School
- Rebuilding of Rock Lake Elementary School
- Rebuilding of Tangelo Park Elementary School
- Construction of Timber Springs Middle School
- Rebuilding of Ventura Elementary School
- Construction of Wedgefield School
- Construction of Windermere High School

## Summary of Capital Assets (net of depreciation)

	Governmental Activities	
	June 30, 201	7 June 30, 2016
Land	\$ 315,983,	806 \$ 286,013,604
Improvements Other Than Buildings	18,228,	458 10,664,552
Buildings and Fixed Equipment	3,291,940,	610 3,021,055,140
Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment	66,786,	889 63,325,544
Motor Vehicles	46,791,	543 42,898,245
Construction in Progress	109,360,	898 112,424,342
Computer Software	4,242,	006 4,574,428
Total Capital Assets	\$ 3,853,334,	210 \$ 3,540,955,855

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in the Note 4 to the financial statements.

**Long-term debt**. At the end of the current fiscal year, the District had total long-term debt outstanding of \$1,242,764,777, none of which is considered to be general "bonded debt" (i.e., backed by the full faith and credit of the District). The District's debt consisted of lease-purchase agreements payable, state school bonds payable, and obligations under capital leases, which are secured by specific revenue sources or the underlying assets.

#### **Summary of Outstanding Debt**

	Governmental Activities	
	June 30, 2017	June 30, 2016
Lease-Purchase Agreements Payable State School Bonds Payable Obligations Under Capital Leases	\$ 1,237,972,777 4,792,000	\$ 1,283,016,298 7,859,000 1,899,261
Total Debt	\$ 1,242,764,777	\$ 1,292,774,559

During the current fiscal year, the District's total long-term debt decreased by \$50,009,782 (3.9 percent).

The District's Moody's rating for its certificates of participation remained the same "Aa2" rating. Fitch's rating remained the same "AA" rating. The S&P rating remained the same "AA" rating.

Additional information on the District's long-term debt that can be found in Notes 5-9 to the financial statements.

#### **Economic Factors and New Year's Budgets and Rates**

The following factors were considered in preparing the District's budget for the 2018 fiscal year:

- The unemployment rate in June 2017 for the District (Orlando, Florida) was 3.9 percent, a decrease of 0.5 percent from the prior year rate of 4.4 percent. The State's average unemployment rate as of June 2017 was 4.4 percent. Florida's unemployment rate has decreased 0.5 percent since last year while the nation's rate decreased 0.6 percent during the same time period, from 5.1 to 4.5 percent.
- Residential housing continues to rebound, with more housing developments being approved. Related to the District's student population, projected growth in fiscal year 2018 is 2,436 full-time equivalents.
- The cost of health benefits will continue to increase due to the Federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act.
- The District continues to expand its digital curriculum initiative and has budgeted funds to build infrastructure and add devices for all remaining students.
- Unassigned fund balance in the general fund at June 30, 2017 was \$93,045,552. The
  District has assigned \$283,453,225. Of this amount, \$216,278,749 was assigned for
  Encumbrances and Budget Appropriations, which are included in the 2018 fiscal year
  budget. The remainder, \$67,174,476 for Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB), is a
  long-term liability and as such is not included in the 2018 fiscal year budget.

Although current estimates indicate that no subsequent reductions will be required, the historical experience where adjustments were made causes some concern regarding the consistency of state funding for the current year. The District has therefore been proactive and set aside adequate reserves to deal with such a contingency should it materialize.

#### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is to provide a general overview of the District's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Chief Financial Officer, Orange County Public Schools, 445 W. Amelia Street, Orlando, Florida, 32801.



This page intentionally left blank.

**Basic Financial Statements** 



This page intentionally left blank.

#### ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION June 30, 2017

	Primary Government  Governmental Activities	Component Unit The Foundation for Orange County Public Schools, Inc.
ASSETS	Activities	Schools, Inc.
Cash	\$ 140,443,225	\$ 832,403
Investments	1,824,135,816	1,984,151
Accounts Receivable	2,394,193	-
Interest Receivable	990,078	-
Deposits Receivable	225,000	21,813
Due From Other Agencies	80,075,321	-
Inventories	6,594,027	-
Prepaid Expenses	107,736	24,265
Capital Assets:		
Non-Depreciable	425,344,704	-
Depreciable (Net)	3,427,989,506	11,636
Total Assets	5,908,299,606	2,874,268
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Accumulated decrease in fair value of hedging derivatives	32,249,743	-
Deferred Amount on Refunding	51,035,199	-
Pension	381,914,116	
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	465,199,058	
LIABILITIES		
Accounts Payable and Other Current Liabilities	88,056,852	1,144,524
Due to Other Agencies	3,434,337	-
Estimated Unpaid Claims	16,800,000	-
Accrued Interest Payable	19,198,078	-
Unearned Revenue	49,684,298	76,842
Long-Term Liabilities:		
Portion Due or Payable Within One Year:		
Bonds Payable	2,762,000	-
Lease-Purchase Agreements Payable	46,926,916	-
Compensated Absences Payable	9,724,421	-
Estimated Insurance Claims Payable	5,662,562	-
Net Pension Liability	10,339,681	-
Portion Due or Payable After One Year:		
Bonds Payable	2,030,000	-
Lease-Purchase Agreements Payable	1,191,045,861	-
Compensated Absences Payable	97,864,064	-
Estimated Insurance Claims Payable	5,965,272	-
Hedging Derivative Instruments	32,249,743	-
Other Post Employment Benefits Net Pension Liability	67,174,476 899,989,049	-
Total Liabilities	2,548,907,610	1,221,366
DEFENDED INCLOWS OF DESCRIPTION		
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension	29,021,790	<u>-</u>
1 one on	20,021,100	-
NET POSITION		
Net Investment in Capital Assets	2,635,646,494	11,636
Restricted for:		
Capital Projects	1,218,407,316	-
Debt Service	104,812,167	-
Food Service	36,086,189	<u>-</u>
State Grants	6,678,823	1,144,666
State Categorical Programs	3,640,872	-
Post-Secondary Unrestricted (deficit)	16,574,785 (226,277,382)	- 496,600
Total Net Position	\$ 3,795,569,264	\$ 1,652,902



This page intentionally left blank.

ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

					Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position Primary Government	Component Units
			Program Revenues Operating			The Foundation for Orange
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for Services	Grants and Contributions	Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	County Public Schools, Inc.
Primary Government: Governmental Activities:						
Instruction	\$ 1,100,163,160	\$ 3,543,084	٠ ج	s	\$ (1,096,620,076)	· •
Pupil Personnel Services	58,450,553		•	•	(58,450,553)	
Instructional Media Services	16,010,230				(16,010,230)	
Instruction and Curriculum Development	91,960,661				(91,960,661)	
Instructional Staff Training Services	42,767,767			•	(42,767,767)	
Instructional Related Technology	11,573,499				(11,573,499)	
Board of Education	4,083,572		•	•	(4,083,572)	
General Administration	11,216,344		•	•	(11,216,344)	•
School Administration Facilities Acquisition & Construction	120,934,941			770 700 88	(120,934,941)	
Fiscal Services	45,034,033			1.00,283,00	(8 935 218)	
Food Services	94.028.579	10.723.817	93.760.789	,	10.456.027	
Central Services	20,511,364		'	,	(20,511,364)	
Pupil Transportation Services	83,108,062	782,379		•	(82,325,683)	
Operation of Plant	116,375,467		•	•	(116,375,467)	
Maintenance of Plant	36,260,244			•	(36,260,244)	
Administrative Technology Services	24,262,592		•	•	(24,262,592)	
Community Services	10,898,316	7,657,862		•		
Interest on Long-Term Debt	44,732,443			3,499,274		
Depreciation - Unallocated (a)	95,619,941				(95,619,941)	
Total Primary Govemment	\$ 2,035,747,646	\$ 22,707,142	\$ 93,760,789	86,796,321	(1,832,483,394)	
Component Units: The Foundation for Orange County Public Schools, Inc.	2,285,671	•		,	,	(2,285,671)
Total Commonant Unite	\$ 0.085.671	v	G	e e		(2 285 671)
otal Composition Composition		•	•	→		(2,200,011)
	General Revenues: Taxes: Property Taxes. Levied for General Purposes	for General Purposes			734.596.263	
	Property Taxes, Levied for Capital Projects	for Capital Projects			174,573,697	•
	Local Sales Taxes Grants and Contributions Not Resticted to Specific Programs	Not Resticted to Specif	ic Programs		233,873,477 969,677,322	2,712,978
	Miscellaneous Unrestricted Investment Earnings	Earnings			23,099,455 1,877,178	1,067
	Total General Revenues and Transfers	es and Transfers			2.137.697.392	2.797.938
	Changes in Net Position	ion			305,213,998	512,267
	Net Position - Beginning				3,490,355,266	1,140,635
	Net Position - Ending				\$ 3,795,569,264	\$ 1,652,902

(a) Excludes direct depreciation expense of programs.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the basic financial statements.

#### ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2017

		General Se Fund		ction 1011.71(2), F.S. Capital Projects Governme		Projects - Capital Projects		Projects - Nonm Capital Projects Governr		Nonmajor overnmental Funds	G	Total overnmental Funds
ASSETS	_						_					
Cash	\$	12,926,260	\$	12,417,309	\$	89,647,010	\$	9,287,790	\$	124,278,369		
Investments		421,102,136		204,580,347		862,275,486		162,664,115		1,650,622,084		
Accounts Receivable		601,592		-		-		2,407		603,999		
Interest Receivable		-		-		774,503		215,575		990,078		
Due From Other Funds		7,360,393		-		-		-		7,360,393		
Due From Internal Accounts		42,734		-		-		-		42,734		
Due From Other Agencies		12,217,125		2,835,154		45,521,447		19,501,595		80,075,321		
Inventories		3,457,995		-		-		3,113,104		6,571,099		
Prepaid		57,736				-		-		57,736		
Total Assets	\$	457,765,971	\$	219,832,810	\$	998,218,446	\$	194,784,586	\$	1,870,601,813		
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES												
Liabilities:												
Salaries and Wages Payable	\$	27,068,438	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,501,478	\$	28,569,916		
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Payable		134,748						789		135,537		
Accounts Payable		19,571,034		406,621		9,785,788		215,234		29,978,677		
Construction Contracts Payable		-		175,000		11,993,778		30,000		12,198,778		
Construction Contracts Payable - Retained Percentage		-		466,585		13,498,744		27,726		13,993,055		
Due to Other Funds		-		-		-		7,352,453		7,352,453		
Due to Other Agencies		3,396,873		-		-		37,464		3,434,337		
Sales Tax Payable		8,816		-		-		-		8,816		
Unearned Revenue	_	677,074			_	-		834,064		1,511,138		
Total Liabilities		50,856,983		1,048,206		35,278,310	_	9,999,208		97,182,707		
Fund Balances:												
Nonspendable		3,515,731		-		-		3,113,104		6,628,835		
Spendable:												
Restricted		26,894,480		218,784,604		962,940,136		170,820,871		1,379,440,091		
Assigned		283,453,225		-		-		10,851,403		294,304,628		
Unassigned		93,045,552				-		-		93,045,552		
Total Fund Balances	_	406,908,988		218,784,604	_	962,940,136	_	184,785,378	_	1,773,419,106		
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	457,765,971	\$	219,832,810	\$	998,218,446	\$	194,784,586	\$	1,870,601,813		

## ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION June 30, 2017

Total Fund Balances - Governmental Funds		\$ 1,773,419,106
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:		
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as assets in the governmental funds.  Non-Depreciable Assets  Depreciable Assets	\$ 425,344,704 3,427,989,506	3,853,334,210
Internal Service funds are used by management to charge the costs of its self-insurance programs and the print shop. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position, less furniture and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation.  Total Assets - Internal Service Funds Less: Total Liabilities - Internal Service Funds Less: Depreciable Assets Reported Above	\$ 191,763,033 (79,781,007) (39,057)	444 042 060
		111,942,969
Interest on long-term debt is accrued as a liability in the government-wide statements, but is not recognized in the governmental funds until due, except for accrued interest received as part of a debt issue.  Accrued Interest Payable - Government-Wide Statement of Net Position		(19,198,078)
Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions are applicable to future periods and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions  Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions	\$ 381,914,116 (29,021,790)	352,892,326
Deferred outflows of resources related to the deferred amount on refunding		
are applicable to future periods and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		51,035,199
Deferred outflows of resources related to accumulated fair value of hedging derivatives are applicable to future periods and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		32,249,743
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds. Long-term liabilities at year-end consist of:  Bonds Payable  Certificates of Participation Payable  Compensated Absences Payable  Hedging Derivative Instruments  Other Post Employment Benefits  Net Pension Liability	\$ (4,792,000) (1,237,972,777) (107,588,485) (32,249,743) (67,174,476) (910,328,730)	(2,360,106,211)
Total Not Bergers - Communical Addition		·
Total Net Position- Governmental Activities		\$ 3,795,569,264

#### ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

		General Fund	lm	roted Capital provement 1011.71(2), F.S. Fund		Other Capital Projects - Capital Projects Fund		Nonmajor Governmental Funds		Total overnmental Funds
REVENUES										
Federal Direct Sources:										
Reserve Officer Training Corps (ROTC)	\$	1,426,635	\$	-	\$	=	\$	=	\$	1,426,635
Other Federal Direct Sources		<u> </u>		<u>-</u>		-		8,631,943		8,631,943
Total Federal Direct		1,426,635		<u>-</u>		-		8,631,943		10,058,578
Federal Through State Sources:										
Food Service		-		-		-		92,555,524		92,555,524
Other Federal Through State Sources		9,436,235		-		-		120,675,976		130,112,211
Total Federal through State		9,436,235						213,231,500		222,667,735
State Sources:										
Florida Education Finance Program		542,498,187		_		_		_		542,498,187
Workforce Development		32,855,245		_		_		_		32,855,245
Categorical Programs		235,484,023		_		_		_		235,484,023
Food Service				_		_		1,205,265		1,205,265
CO&DS Withheld for SBE/COBI Bond		-		_		_		3,372,885		3,372,885
CO&DS Distribution		116,130		_		_		4,380,272		4,496,402
Public Education Capital Outlay		-		-		-		7,167,049		7,167,049
Other State Sources		11,132,918				-		<u> </u>		11,132,918
Total State Sources		822,086,503			_			16,125,471		838,211,974
Local Sources:										
Ad Valorem Taxes		734,596,263		174,573,697		-		-		909,169,960
Local Sales Taxes		-		-		233,873,477		-		233,873,477
Impact Fees		-		-		78,927,034		-		78,927,034
Food Service		-		-		-		10,723,817		10,723,817
Interest Income		1,982,795		217,783		447,614		(687,777)		1,960,415
Postsecondary Vocational Course Fees		2,419,343		-		-		-		2,419,343
Other Local Sources		20,774,863		53,268		5,288,732	_	6,902,955		33,019,818
Total Local Sources		759,773,264		174,844,748		318,536,857		16,938,995		1,270,093,864
Total Revenues	_\$	1,592,722,637	\$	174,844,748	\$	318,536,857	\$	254,927,909	\$	2,341,032,151

## ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

(continued)

		General Fund	Nonvoted Capital Improvement Section 1011.71(2), F.S Fund	Other Capital Projects - . Capital Projects Fund	G	Nonmajor overnmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
EXPENDITURES				-			
Current:							
Instruction	\$	1,040,049,943	\$ -	\$ -	\$	42,072,187	\$ 1,082,122,130
Pupil Personnel Services	•	43,979,779	<u>-</u>	_		13,256,095	57,235,874
Instructional Media Services		15,120,109	_	_		588,478	15,708,587
Instruction and Curriculum Development		61,077,414	_	_		28,930,593	90,008,007
Instructional Staff Training Services		18,808,088	-	_		23,132,864	41,940,952
Instructional Related Technology		11,132,900	-	_		211,180	11,344,080
Board of Education		3,999,137	_	_		16,481	4,015,618
General Administration		7,520,259	_	_		3,542,049	11,062,308
School Administration		117,260,217	_	_		1,374,854	118,635,071
Facilities Acquisition & Construction		8,347,211	1,978,704	27,888,869		377,205	38,591,989
Fiscal Services		6,691,695	-	- ,000,000		119.152	6,810,847
Food Services		-	_	_		93,558,101	93,558,101
Central Services		19,819,436	_	_		344,759	20,164,195
Pupil Transportation Services		65,250,100	_	_		8,342,864	73,592,964
Operation of Plant		115,304,803	_	_		426,153	115,730,956
Maintenance of Plant		34,651,297	_	_		17,577	34,668,874
Administrative Technology Services		23,568,503	_	_		508,817	24,077,320
Community Services		983,877				9,836,577	10,820,454
Capital Outlay:		903,011				9,030,377	10,020,434
Facilities Acquisition & Construction		6,359,942	27,077,029	383,844,902		578,750	417,860,623
Other Capital Outlay		5,634,119	27,077,029	303,044,302		2,632,278	8,266,397
Debt Service:		3,034,119	_	-		2,032,270	0,200,337
Principal						43,227,865	43,227,865
Interest and Fiscal Charges		-	-	-		48,068,675	48,068,675
interest and Fiscal Charges	-	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_	40,000,075	40,000,075
Total Expenditures	_	1,605,558,829	29,055,733	411,733,771	_	321,163,554	2,367,511,887
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues							
Over (Under) Expenditures		(12,836,192)	145,789,015	(93,196,914)	_	(66,235,645)	(26,479,736)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Proceeds from the Sale of Capital Assets		967,434	-	98,625		_	1,066,059
Insurance Loss Recoveries		186,341	-	-		-	186,341
Transfer In		6,835,381	-	6,904,633		83,936,657	97,676,671
Transfer Out		(6,904,633)	(83,936,657)		_	(6,835,381)	(97,676,671)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		1,084,523	(83,936,657)	7,003,258		77,101,276	1,252,400
Net Change in Fund Balances		(11,751,669)	61,852,358	(86,193,656)		10,865,631	(25,227,336)
Fund Balances, Beginning		418,660,657	156,932,246	1,049,133,792		173,919,747	1,798,646,442
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	406,908,988	\$ 218,784,604	\$ 962,940,136	\$	184,785,378	\$ 1,773,419,106

# ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES TO THE GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ (25,227,336)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:	
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount of depreciation expense in excess of capital outlays in the current period.  Capital Outlay net of amount not capitalized  Net Loss on Sale  (8,344,085)  Depreciation Expense  (105,404,580)	312,378,355
Repayment of long-term debt is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.	43,227,865
Interest on long-term debt is recognized in the governmental funds when due, but is recognized as interest accrues in the statement of activities.	1,474,540
Deferred charges associated with long-term debt issued in a prior period are reported in the statement of activities, but are not a current financial resource and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds. This is the net decrease in deferred charges during the current period.	1,861,692
In the statement of activities, the cost of compensated absences is measured by the amounts earned during the year, while in the governmental funds, expenditures are recognized based on the amounts actually paid for compensated absences. This is the net amount of compensated absences paid in excess of the amount earned in the current period.	3,155,558
In the statement of activities, the cost of other post-employment benefits is measured by the change in the net OPEB obligation during the year, while in the governmental funds, expenditures are recognized based on the amounts actually paid for the OPEB costs. This is the amount of the change in the OPEB obligation in excess of the amount paid in the current period.	2,381,901
In the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits is measured by the increase in the net pension liability during the year, while in the governmental funds, expenditures are recognized based on the amounts actually paid for the pension expense. This is the amount of the change in net pension liability in excess of the amount paid in the current period.	(43,176,917)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of certain activities, such as insurance to individual funds. The net revenue of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.	 9,138,340

\$ 305,213,998

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the basic financial statements.

**Change in Net Position - Governmental Activities** 

#### ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL GENERAL FUND

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

		Ge	neral Fund	
				Variance with
	Budgeted Original	d Amounts Final	Actual Amounts	Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES	Original	FIIIdi	Actual Amounts	Positive (Negative)
Federal Direct Sources: Reserve Officer Training Corps (ROTC)	\$ 1,283,629	\$ 1,283,629	\$ 1,426,635	\$ 143,006
Total Federal Direct	1,283,629	1,283,629	1,426,635	143,006
5 1 15 10 10				
Federal Through State Sources: Medicaid	6,990,000	6,990,000	9,436,235	2,446,235
Total Federal through State	6,990,000	6,990,000	9,436,235	2,446,235
State Sources:				
Florida Education Finance Program	565,291,154	565,291,154	542,498,187	(22,792,967)
Workforce Development	32,578,885	32,578,885	32,855,245	276,360
Categorical Programs	227,196,094	227,196,094	235,484,023	8,287,929
CO&DS Withheld for SBE/COBI Bond	114,116	114,116	116,130	2,014
Other State Sources	500,000	500,000	11,132,918	10,632,918
Total State Sources	825,680,249	825,680,249	822,086,503	(3,593,746)
Local Sources:				
Ad Valorem Taxes	738,881,524	738,881,524	734,596,263	(4,285,261)
Interest Income	2,812,500	2,812,500	1,982,795	(829,705)
Postsecondary Vocational Course Fees	2,905,534	2,905,534	2,419,343	(486,191)
Other Local Sources	9,661,929	9,661,929	20,774,863	11,112,934
Total Local Sources	754,261,487	754,261,487	759,773,264	5,511,777
Total Revenues	1,588,215,365	1,588,215,365	1,592,722,637	4,507,272
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Instruction	1,106,179,057	1,040,194,996	1,040,049,943	145,053
Pupil Personnel Services	51,871,208	51,871,208	43,979,779	7,891,429
Instructional Media Services	18,952,212	18,952,212	15,120,109	3,832,103
Instruction and Curriculum Development	35,994,662	61,994,662	61,077,414	917,248
Instructional Staff Training Services	11,647,604	18,847,604	18,808,088	39,516
Instructional Related Technology	15,893,092	15,893,092	11,132,900	4,760,192
Board of Education General Administration	4,648,247	4,648,247	3,999,137	649,110
School Administration	6,954,557 101,927,528	7,554,557 117,427,528	7,520,259 117,260,217	34,298 167,311
Facilities Acquisition & Construction	8,307,870	8,347,870	8,347,211	659
Fiscal Services	7,299,957	7,299,957	6,691,695	608,262
Central Services	18,107,156	19,907,156	19,819,436	87,720
Pupil Transportation Services	62,436,773	65,286,773	65,250,100	36,673
Operation of Plant	123,136,503	123,136,503	115,304,803	7,831,700
Maintenance of Plant	29,357,464	34,657,464	34,651,297	6,167
Administrative Technology Services	53,780,124	47,680,124	23,568,503	24,111,621
Community Services	240,000	1,040,000	983,877	56,123
Capital Outlay:		6 250 042	6 350 043	
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Other Capital Outlay	-	6,359,942 5,634,119	6,359,942 5,634,119	-
Total Expenditures	1,656,734,014	1,656,734,014	1,605,558,829	51,175,185
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues	,	(00	46	
Over (Under) Expenditures	(68,518,649)	(68,518,649)	(12,836,192)	55,682,457
OTHER FINANCIAL SOURCES (USES)				
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	-	-	967,434	967,434
Loss Recoveries	-	-	186,341	186,341
Transfer In	20,977,520	20,977,520	6,835,381	(14,142,139)
Transfer Out Total Other Financial Sources	20,977,520	(6,904,633) 14,072,887	(6,904,633) 1,084,523	(12,988,364)
Net Change in Fund Balance	(47,541,129)	(54,445,762)	(11,751,669)	42,694,093
-				42,034,083
Fund Balance, Beginning	418,660,657	418,660,657	418,660,657	
Fund Balance, Ending	\$ 371,119,528	\$ 364,214,895	\$ 406,908,988	\$ 42,694,093

## ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS June 30, 2017

		Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds	
ASSETS			
Current Assets:			
Cash	\$	16,164,856	
Investments	Ψ	173,513,732	
Accounts Receivable		1,747,460	
Deposits Receivable		225,000	
Prepaid Items		50,000	
Inventories		22,928	
Total Current Assets		191,723,976	
Noncurrent Assets:			
Furniture and Equipment		138,180	
Less Accumulated Depreciation		(99,123)	
Computer Software		1,100	
Less Accumulated Depreciation		(1,100)	
Total Noncurrent Assets		39,057	
Total Assets		191,763,033	
LIABILITIES			
Current Liabilities:			
Salaries and Wages Payable		36,377	
Accounts Payable		3,135,696	
Due to Other Funds		7,940	
Unearned Revenue		48,173,160	
Estimated Unpaid Claims		22,462,562	
Total Current Liabilities		73,815,735	
Long-Term Liabilities:			
Estimated Insurance Claims Payable		5,965,272	
Total Liabilities		79,781,007	
NET POSITION			
Investment in Capital Assets		39,057	
Unrestricted		111,942,969	
Total Net Position	\$	111,982,026	

## ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS

## For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds
OPERATING REVENUES Charges for Services Premium Revenues Other Operating Revenues	\$ 6,290,491 206,300,709 125,339
Total Operating Revenues	212,716,539
OPERATING EXPENSES Salaries Employees Benefits Purchased Services Energy Services Material and Supplies Capital Outlay Claims Expenses Depreciation  Total Operating Expenses	980,087 460,350 14,701,457 48,180 247,716 5,910 187,062,990 11,775
Operating Income	9,198,074
NONOPERATING REVENUES Interest	(39,855)
Total Nonoperating Revenues	(39,855)
Change in Net Position	9,158,219
Total Net Position, Beginning	102,823,807
Total Net Position, Ending	\$ 111,982,026

## ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS

### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Sovernmental Activities - ternal Service Fund
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Receipts from Interfund Services Provided Payments to Suppliers of Goods or Services Payments to Employees Other Operating Cash Receipts	\$ 212,270,563 (200,006,994) (1,447,009) 125,339
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	 10,941,899
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Investment Earnings	(70,508)
Miscellaneous Income (Expense)	 (39,381,549)
Net Cash Used by Investing Activities	 (39,452,057)
Net Decrease in Cash	(28,510,158)
Cash, Beginning of Year	 44,675,014
Cash, End of Year	\$ 16,164,856
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:	
Operating Income	\$ 9,198,074
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:  Depreciation Changes in Assets and Liabilities:	11,775
Accounts Receivable Interest Receivable Inventory Accounts Payable	(320,637) 1,852 (2,589) 891,629
Salaries and Benefits Payable Unearned Revenues Estimated Unpaid Claims Due To Other Funds	(6,572) 386,873 850,342 (68,848)
Total Adjustments	 1,743,825
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	\$ 10,941,899
Noncash Investing Activities	 
Net Decrease in the Fair Value of Investments	\$ (1,728,061)

## ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES FIDUCIARY FUNDS June 30, 2017

	Agency Funds Student and Club Activities Funds		
ASSETS Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments Accounts Receivable, Net Inventory	\$	11,006,838 2,971,771 150,883 194,741	
Total Assets	\$	14,324,233	
LIABILITIES Accounts Payable Internal Accounts Payable	\$	239,570 14,084,663	
Total Liabilities	\$	14,324,233	



This page intentionally left blank.

### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### **Reporting Entity**

Orange County Public Schools (the "District") has direct responsibility for operation, control, and supervision of District schools and is considered a primary government for financial reporting. The District is considered part of the Florida system of public education.

The governing body of the District is the Orange County District School Board (the "Board") that is composed of eight elected members, seven board members elected by district and one Board Chairman elected at large. The appointed Superintendent of Schools (Superintendent) is the executive officer of the Board. Geographic boundaries of the District correspond with those of Orange County.

Pursuant to Section 1001.51(11)(d), Florida Statutes, the Superintendent is responsible for keeping records and accounts of all financial transactions in the manner prescribed by the Florida State Board of Education.

Criteria for determining if other entities are potential component units that should be reported within the District's basic financial statements are identified and described in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, Sections 2100 and 2600. The application of these criteria provides for identification of any legally separate entities for which the Board is financially accountable and other organizations that the nature and significance of their relationship with the Board are such that exclusion would cause the District's basic financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

As required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (GAAP), these basic financial statements present the District (the primary government) and its component units. The component units discussed below are included in the District's reporting entity because of the significance of their operational or financial relationships with the District.

**Blended Component Units -** The District's employee group health and life insurance program, described in a subsequent note, is administered through the School Board of Orange County Employee Benefits Trust (Trust). Assets necessary to fund the program are transferred to the Trust; however, under the terms of the Trust Agreement, the School Board retains control of the assets. Due to the substantive economic relationship between the District and the Trust, the financial activities of the Trust are reported in the accompanying basic financial statements as an internal service fund.

The Orange County School Board Leasing Corporation (Leasing Corporation) was formed to facilitate financing for the acquisition of facilities and equipment as further discussed in a subsequent note. The Board of Directors of the Leasing Corporation are members of the Board who elect to serve as ex-officio Directors. Due to the substantive economic relationship between the District and the Leasing Corporation, the financial activities of the Leasing Corporation are included in the accompanying basic financial statements as part of debt service and capital projects funds. Separate financial statements for the Leasing Corporation are not published.

**Discretely Presented Component Unit -** The component unit column in the government-wide financial statements includes the financial data of the District's other component unit, The Foundation for Orange County Public Schools, Inc. (the Foundation). The Foundation is a separate not-for-profit corporation organized and operated as a direct-support organization under Section 1001.453, Florida Statutes, to raise funds; receive, hold, invest and administer property and to make expenditures for the benefit of the District. Section 1001.453, Florida Statutes, requires the Foundation to be authorized and approved by the District. The stated mission of the Foundation is to identify, develop and focus community resources to make a

meaningful impact on the success of students and teachers of Orange County Public Schools. Because of the nature and significance of its relationship with the District, the Foundation is considered a component unit.

An audit of the financial statements of the Foundation for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 was conducted by an independent certified public accountant and filed in the District's administrative office at 445 West Amelia Street, Orlando, Florida 32801.

#### Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. The basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. Basis of accounting relates to the timing of the measurement made, regardless of the measurement focus applied.

Government-wide Financial Statements - The government-wide financial statements are prepared under the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash transaction takes place. Nonexchange transactions, in which the District gives or receives value without directly receiving or giving value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities present financial information about the District's governmental activities. These statements include the financial activities of the government in its entirety, except for those that are fiduciary. Governmental activities, which generally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which are generally supported by fees charged. The District currently does not have any business-type activities.

The Statement of Net Position includes all assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, and deferred inflows of the District. The Statement of Activities presents a comparison between the direct expenses and program revenues for each function or program of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Depreciation expenses associated with the District's transportation and maintenance departments are allocated to the transportation and maintenance of plant functions, while remaining depreciation expenses are not readily associated with a particular function and are reported as unallocated.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges for services provided to students for tuition, fees, rental, material, supplies, or other services, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

The District eliminates from the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities most interfund receivables and payables and transfers between funds as well as the transactions associated with its Internal Service Funds.

**Fund Financial Statements** - The Governmental Fund Financial Statements are prepared utilizing the current financial resource measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become susceptible to accrual, that is, both measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means

collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Significant revenues "susceptible to accrual" include ad valorem taxes, reimbursable-type grants and interest on investments. The District considers revenues from ad valorem taxes as available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end. Expenditures are recorded when the fund liability is incurred, which exclude unmatured principal and interest on general long-term debt and accumulated sick and vacation pay, OPEB, claims and judgements and certain prepaid items, which are recognized when due/paid.

In applying the "susceptible to accrual" concept to revenues from federal and state sources, the legal contractual requirements of the numerous individual programs are used as guidance. There are, however, essentially two types of revenues. In one type, monies must be expended for the specific purpose or project before the District will receive any amounts; therefore, revenues are recognized based upon the occurrence of the expenditure. In the other type, monies are virtually unrestricted as to purpose of expenditure and are usually revocable only for failure to comply with prescribed legal and contractual requirements. These resources are reflected as revenues at the time of receipt or earlier if the "susceptible to accrual" criteria are met. In all cases, monies received before the revenue recognition criteria have been met, are reported as unearned revenue.

The Agency (Fiduciary) funds are purely custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and as such do not have a measurement focus. Agency funds use the accrual basis of accounting to recognize receivables and payables.

The Proprietary Fund Financial Statements are prepared under the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the District's internal service funds are for self-insurance (property, casualty, liability, and worker's compensation), employee benefits (health and prescription), and printing provided to other funds. Operating expenses for the internal service funds include salaries, employee benefits, purchased services, energy services, materials and supplies, claims expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

The fund statements provide information about the District's funds, including fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category – governmental, proprietary and fiduciary – are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds. The District reports the following major funds:

- <u>General Fund</u> to account for all financial resources not required to be accounted for in another fund, and for certain revenues from the State that are legally restricted to be expended for specific current operating purposes. The General Fund is the District's primary operating fund.
- <u>Capital Projects Capital Improvement Tax Fund</u> to account for the financial resources generated by Section 1011.71(2), Florida Statutes local capital improvement taxes (property taxes) and other local sources to be used for educational capital outlay needs, including new construction, renovation and remodeling projects and debt service payments.
- <u>Capital Projects Other Capital Projects Fund</u> to account for the financial resources generated by certificates of participation, impact fees, lottery, sales tax and other local sources to be used for educational capital outlay needs, including new construction, renovation and remodeling projects and debt service payments.

Additionally the District reports the following non-major fund types:

- <u>Special Revenue Funds</u> to account for the financial resources of the school food service program, certain grant program resources, the extended day childcare program, and other such restricted resources.
- <u>Debt Service Funds</u> to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest, and related debt issuance costs.
- <u>Capital Projects Funds</u> to account for financial resources generated from allocations of state revenues that are to be used for educational capital outlay needs, including new construction, renovation and remodeling projects.
- <u>Internal Service Funds</u> to account for the District's limited self-insurance programs and printing service operations.
- <u>Agency Funds</u> to account for resources of the school internal funds that are used to administer moneys collected at all schools in connection with school, student athletic, class, and club activities.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first, and then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

#### **Budgetary Information**

The Board follows procedures established by State statutes and State Board of Education rules in establishing budget balances for governmental funds as described below:

- Annually, budgets are prepared, public hearings are held, and original budgets are adopted for all governmental fund types in accordance with procedures and time intervals prescribed by State Statutes and State Board of Education rules.
- Appropriations are controlled at the function level (e.g., instruction, pupil personnel services, and school administration) and may be amended by resolution at any Board meeting prior to the due date for the annual financial report.
- Budgets are prepared using the same modified accrual basis as is used to account for governmental funds.
- Budgetary information is integrated into the accounting system and, to facilitate budget control, budget balances are encumbered when purchase orders are issued. Appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end and encumbrances outstanding are honored from the subsequent year's appropriations.
- The reported budgetary data consists of the original budget as well as the final appropriated budget after amendments are approved by the Board.

#### **Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Cash deposits are held in banks that qualify as public depositories under Florida law. All deposits are insured by Federal depository insurance and/or collateralized with securities held in Florida's multiple financial institution collateral pool required by Sections 280.07 and 280.08, Florida Statutes. For the Internal Service Funds, the statement of cash flows considers cash as those accounts used as demand deposit accounts.

Cash balances from all funds are combined and invested to extent available. Earnings are allocated monthly to each fund based on a rolling 2-month average balance of cash and investments.

#### **Investments**

Investments consist of amounts placed with various intergovernmental investment pools which hold a majority of U.S. government securities, municipal securities and repurchase agreements. The investment earnings are allocated to each fund based on a rolling two month average investment balance in that fund. Investments also consist of the State of Florida's Special Purpose Investment Account (SPIA) authorized in Section 17.61(1), Florida Statutes, Florida PRIME, Florida Education Investment Trust Fund (FEITF), corporate bonds, municipal bonds, commercial paper, and United States instrumentality securities. The District's investment in SPIA is part of an investment pool managed by the Florida Department of Treasury, where the District owns a share of the pool, not the underlying shares of the assets in the pool. The District relies on policies developed by the State Treasury for managing interest and credit risk for this external investment pool.

Investments are valued at fair value, amortized costs or net asset value, as applicable. The types and amounts of investments held at fiscal year-end are described in a subsequent note on investments.

#### **Inventories**

Inventories consist of expendable supplies held for consumption in the course of District operations. Transportation, custodial, and school supply inventories are stated at cost on a weighted average basis. Food service inventories are stated at cost on the last invoice basis, which approximates the first-in, first-out basis, except that United States Department of Agriculture donated foods are stated at their fair value as determined at the time of donation to the District's food service program by the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Bureau of Food Distribution. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when used rather than purchased.

#### **Capital Assets and Depreciation**

Expenditures for capital assets acquired or constructed for general District purposes are reported in the governmental fund that financed the acquisition or construction. The capital assets acquired are reported at cost in the government-wide statement of net position, but are not reported in the governmental fund financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the District as those costing more than \$1,000 for furniture, fixtures and equipment; motor vehicles; audio visual materials; computer software; improvements other than buildings; buildings and fixed equipment; and construction in progress and which have an estimated life of two or more years. All land purchases are capital assets regardless of cost. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the values of the assets or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized and are expensed as incurred. Interest costs incurred during construction of capital assets are not considered material and are not capitalized as part of the cost of construction.

Capital assets of the primary government, excluding land and construction in progress, are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Description	Estimated Lives
Improvements other than buildings	15 years
Buildings and fixed equipment	20 – 40 years
Furniture, fixtures, and equipment	5 - 15 years
Motor Vehicles	5 – 10 years
Audio visual materials and computer software	5 years

Current-year information relative to changes in capital assets is described in a subsequent note.

#### **Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources**

In addition to assets, the statement of financial net position reports a separate section for deferred outflow of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and therefore will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until that time. The District has three items that qualify for reporting in this category. They are accumulated decrease in fair value of hedging derivatives, deferred amounts on refunding and pensions reported in the government-wide statements of net position. A deferred amount on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of the refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial net position reports a separate section for deferred inflow of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and therefore will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category, which is related to pensions.

#### **Unearned Revenue**

Unearned revenue consists primarily of health insurance premiums collected from employees during the fiscal year for the coverage period extending through the plan year end of September 30.

#### **Long-Term Liabilities**

Long-term obligations that will be financed from resources to be received in the future by governmental funds are reported as liabilities in the government-wide statement of net position. Debt premiums and discounts, as well as deferred amounts on refunding, are deferred and amortized over the life of the debt using the effective interest method. Debt is reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount and deferred amounts on refunding.

In the governmental fund financial statements, bonds and other long-term obligations are not recognized as liabilities until due. Governmental fund types recognize debt premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs and deferred amounts on refunding, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing source while discounts on debt issuances and deferred amounts on refunding are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

In the government-wide financial statements, compensated absences (i.e., paid absences for employee vacation leave and sick leave) are accrued as liabilities to the extent that it is probable that the benefits will

result in termination payments. A liability is reported in the governmental fund financial statements only for the portion due and payable at year-end.

Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) are reported in the government-wide financial statements. The District subsidizes the premium rates paid by Non-Medicare eligible retirees by allowing them to participate in the health plan at the blended group premium rates for both active and retired employees. OPEB is recorded by the District for the implicit subsidy for Non-Medicare eligible retirees because, on an actuarial basis, their current and future claims are expected to result in higher costs to the District than those of active employees. The District funds OPEB on a pay-as-you-go basis.

The District makes healthcare available but no longer pays any portion of the healthcare benefits for Medicare eligible retirees. As a result, no health care experience for this group, whether favorable or unfavorable, would reflect on the cost of insurance to the District. Additional information on OPEB is described in a subsequent note.

In the government-wide statement of net position, pension liabilities are recognized for the District's proportionate share of each pension plan's net pension liability. For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Florida Retirement System (FRS) defined benefit plan and the Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS) defined benefit plan and additions to/deductions from the FRS's and the HIS's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the FRS and HIS plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Changes in long-term debt for the current year are reported in a subsequent note.

#### **Fund Balance Flow Assumptions**

Sometimes the District will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted sources (the total of restricted, assigned, and unassigned fund balance). In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, assigned, and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the District's procedure to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before using any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance can be used for the same purpose, assigned fund balance is depleted first, followed by unassigned fund balance.

#### **Fund Balance Policies**

Fund balance of governmental funds is reported in various categories based on the nature of any limitations requiring the use of resources for specific purposes. The government itself can establish limitations on the use of resources through either a commitment (committed fund balance) or an assignment (assigned fund balance). The Board does not have a policy regarding the commitment or assignment of fund balances; however, by resolution, the Board has given the ability to assign fund balance to the Superintendent and the Chief Financial Officer. The District does not have commitments imposed by formal action of its highest level of decision-making authority and, as such, the District does not report any committed fund balance.

Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the government for specific purposes. The District also assigns fund balance when appropriating fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget.

#### **State Revenue Sources**

Revenues from State sources for current operations are primarily from the Florida Education Finance Program administered by the Florida Department of Education (the Department) under the provisions of Section 1011.62, Florida Statutes. In accordance with this law, the District determines and reports the number of full-time equivalent (FTE) students and related data to the Department. The Department performs certain edit checks on the reported number of FTE and related data, and calculates the allocation of funds to the District. The District is permitted to amend its original reporting for a period of 5 months following the date of the original reporting. Such amendments may impact funding allocations for subsequent years. The Department may also adjust subsequent fiscal period allocations based upon an audit of the District's compliance in determining and reporting FTE and related data. Normally, such adjustments are treated as reductions or additions of revenue in the year when the adjustments are made.

The State of Florida (the State) provides financial assistance to administer certain categorical educational programs. State Board of Education rules require that revenue earmarked for certain programs be expended only for the program that the money is provided, and require that the money not expended as of the close of the fiscal year be carried forward into the following year to be expended for the same categorical educational programs. The Department generally requires that categorical educational program revenues be accounted for in the General Fund. A portion of the fund balance of the General Fund is restricted in the governmental funds financial statements for the balance of categorical educational program resources.

The State allocates gross receipts taxes, generally known as Public Education Capital Outlay money, to the District on an annual basis. The District is authorized to expend these funds only upon applying for and receiving an encumbrance authorization from the Department.

A schedule of revenue from State sources for the current year is presented in a subsequent note.

#### **District Property Taxes**

The Board is authorized by State law to levy property taxes for district school operations, capital improvements, and debt service. Property taxes consist of ad valorem taxes on real and personal property within the District. The Orange County Property Appraiser determines the real and personal property values within the District. The Orange County Tax Collector then collects the taxes and remits them to the District.

The Board adopted the fiscal year 2016-17 tax levy on September 13, 2016. Property values are assessed as of January 1 each year. Tax bills are mailed in October and taxes are payable between November 1 of the year assessed and March 31 of the following year at discounts of up to 4% for early payment.

Taxes become delinquent after April 1 of the year following the year of assessment, taxes become an enforceable lien of property. State law provides for enforcement of collection of personal property taxes by seizure of the property to satisfy unpaid taxes, and for enforcement of collection of real property taxes by the sale of interest-bearing tax certificates to satisfy unpaid taxes. The procedures result in the collection of essentially all taxes prior to June 30 of the year following the year of assessment.

Property tax revenues are recognized in the government-wide financial statements when the Board adopts the tax levy. Property tax revenues are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements when the District receives taxes, except the revenue that is accrued for taxes collected by the Orange County Tax Collector at fiscal year-end but not yet remitted to the District. Because any delinquent taxes collected after June 30 would not be material, delinquent taxes receivable are not accrued and no delinquent tax revenue deferral is recorded.

Millages and taxes levied for the current year are presented in a subsequent note.

#### **Federal Revenue Sources**

The District receives Federal awards for the enhancement of various educational programs. Federal awards are generally received based on applications submitted to, and approved by, various granting agencies. For Federal awards for which a claim to these grant proceeds is based on incurring eligible expenditures, revenue is recognized to the extent that eligible expenditures have been incurred.

#### Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles

#### Recently Issued and Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

The GASB issued Statement 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans in June 2015. Statement 74 addresses the financial reports of defined benefit OPEB plans that are administered through trusts that meet specified criteria. The Statement follows the framework for financial reporting of defined benefit OPEB plans in Statement 45 by requiring a statement of fiduciary net position and a statement of changes in fiduciary net position. The Statement requires more extensive note disclosures and RSI related to the measurement of the OPEB liabilities for which assets have been accumulated, including information about the annual money-weighted rates of return on plan investments. Statement 74 also sets forth note disclosure requirements for defined contribution OPEB plans. The requirements of this Statement are effective for financial statements for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2016. The District does not have an irrevocable OPEB trust, therefore, the adoption of GASB 74 does not have any impact on the District's financial statements.

The GASB issued Statement No. 77, *Tax Abatement Disclosures* in August 2015. This Statement requires the disclosure of information about the nature and magnitude of tax abatements. The requirements of this Statement are effective for financial statement for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2015. The adoption of GASB 77 did not have any impact on the District's financial statements.

The GASB issued Statement No. 82, *Pension Issue - an amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, No. 68, and No. 73* in March 2016. This Statement addresses issues regarding (1) the presentation of payroll-related measures in required supplementary information, (2) the selection of assumptions and the treatment of deviations from the guidance in an Actuarial Standard of Practice for financial reporting purposes, and (3) the classification of payments made by employers to satisfy employee (plan member) contribution requirements. This Statement is effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2016. The District has implemented this Statement for fiscal year 2017 by changing covered employee payroll to covered payroll specifically related to pension plan benefits in required supplementary information.

#### Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements with Potential Future Impact-Not Yet Adopted

The GASB issued Statement 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2017, which replaces the requirements of GASB Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. Among other things, GASB Statement No. 75 requires governments to report a liability on the face of the financial statements for OPEB that they provide and requires governments in all types of OPEB plans to present more extensive note disclosures and required supplementary information about their OPEB liabilities. Management is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of this statement on the District's financial statements.

The GASB issued Statement No. 85, *Omnibus 2017*. This statement addresses a variety of topics, including issues related to blending component units, goodwill, fair value measurement and application, and postemployment benefits (pensions and OPEB). This Statement is effective for reporting periods beginning

after June 15, 2017. Management is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of this statement on the District's financial statements.

The GASB issued Statement No. 87, Leases. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities. This Statement is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Management is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of this Statement on the District's financial statements.

### 2. Deposits and Investments

The District's investments at June 30, 2017, are reported as follows:

	Fair Value Measurements						
Investments measured at fair value	Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3			
U.S. Government Agencies	\$ 236,040,720	\$ -	\$ 236,040,720	\$ -			
Corporate bonds	67,740,184	<del>-</del>	67,740,184	-			
Municipal bonds	38,738,090	-	38,738,090	-			
Total investments measured at fair value	342,518,994	\$ -	\$ 342,518,994	\$ -			
Investments measured at net asset value (NAV	):						
FL Special Purpose Investment Account (SPIA)	713,317,104						
Florida Education Investment Trust Fund	226,504,039						
Total investments measured at NAV	939,821,143						
Investments measured at amortized cost:							
FL Prime (formally SBA)	529,199,488						
Money Market	5,306,576						
Certificates of Deposit	10,000,000						
Commercial Paper	261,386						
Total investments measured at amortized cost	544,767,450						
Total Investments, Primary Government	\$1,827,107,587	_					

The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets, level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs, and level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. The District's recurring fair value measurements are valued using quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets (Level 2 inputs).

Certain investments are measured at fair value using the net asset value per share (or its equivalent) practical expedient or amortized cost, which approximates fair value. These amounts have not been classified in the fair value hierarchy. The District invests in these types of investments to obtain competitive market returns while ensuring the safety and liquidity of the portfolio. These types of investments may be redeemed without advance notice and there are no unfunded commitments for further investment. There are currently no limitations as to the frequency of redemptions; however, Florida PRIME has the ability to impose restrictions on withdrawals should a material event occur. Detailed information on the withdrawal restrictions that may be imposed and Florida' PRIME's responsibilities should such an event occur is described in Section 218.409(8)(a), Florida Statutes.

#### Interest Rate Risk

District policies limit the maturity of investments to a 5 year weighted average life as a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates. Also, at least 3 months of average disbursements should be invested in highly liquid funds with a maturity range of 0-90 days.

The District has \$274,778,810 in obligations of the United States Government Sponsored Agencies/Federal Instrumentalities and Municipal Bonds and \$67,740,184 in Corporate Bonds. These securities include embedded options to call the entire security or a portion thereof, at the option of the issuer; or, depending on

market conditions, the issuer may decide to leave the security intact, at stated interest rate, until final maturity. These securities have various call dates with final maturity dates being December 2028.

At June 30, 2017, the District's investments had the following maturities:

#### Investment Maturities Less Than

					L622	IIIai	l				
Investment	Fair Value		6 Months		1 Year		2 Years		5 Years		After
FL Special Purpose Investment Account (SPIA)	\$ 713,317,104	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	713,317,104	\$	-
FL Prime (formally SBA)	529,199,488		529,199,488		-		-		-		=
Florida Education Investment Trust Fund	226,504,039		226,504,039		-		-		-		-
Money Market	5,306,576		5,306,576		-		-		-		-
Certificates of Deposit	10,000,000		10,000,000		-		-		-		-
Commercial Paper	261,386		261,386		-		-		-		-
Corporate Bonds	67,740,184		7,038,080		9,910,299		20,054,200		30,737,605		-
Obligations of United States Government Agencies and Instrumentalities Municipal Bonds	236,040,720 38,738,090		22,971,320 1,111,288		15,840,964 909,291		13,325,031 11,727,717		86,316,302 24,989,794		97,587,103
Total Investments, Reporting Entity	\$ 1,827,107,587	\$	802,392,177	\$	26,660,554	\$	45,106,948	\$	855,360,805	\$	97,587,103

#### **Credit Risk**

Investments authorized by District policy are:

- a. Direct Obligations of US Treasury;
- b. US Government Sponsored Agencies or Federal Instrumentalities;
- c. Investment in the Florida Prime Fund;
- d. Investment in the Florida Special Purpose Investment Account;
- e. Investment in the Florida Education Investment Trust Fund;
- f. Certificates of Deposit and Savings Accounts;
- g. Repurchase Agreements;
- h. State and/or Local Government Taxable or Tax-Exempt Debt;
- i. Corporate Notes:
- j. Commercial Paper;
- k. Money Market Funds;

Section 218.415(18), Florida Statutes, requires the District to earmark all investments and 1) if registered with the issuer or its agents, the investment must be immediately placed for safekeeping in a location that protects the governing body's interest in the security; 2) if in a book entry form, the investment must be held for the credit of the governing body by a depository chartered by the Federal Government, the State, or any other State or territory of the United States which has a branch or principal place of business in this State, or by a national association organized and existing under the laws of the United States which is authorized to accept and execute trusts and which is doing business in this State, and must be kept by the depository in an account separate and apart from the assets of the financial institution; or 3) if physically issued to the holder but not registered with the issuer or its agents, must be immediately placed for safekeeping in a secured vault. The District's \$274,778,810 investments in obligations of Municipalities and United States Government Agencies and Instrumentalities and \$67,740,184 in Corporate Bonds are held by the safekeeping agent, in the name of the District.

#### **Concentration of Credit Risk**

Composition of investment portfolio is limited by District policy to:

A.	Direct Obligations of the U. S Treasury	100%
B.	U. S. Government Sponsored Agencies (Federal Instrumentalities)	80%
C.	Florida Prime Fund	100%
D.	Florida Special Purpose Investment Account	100%
E.	Florida Education Investment Trust Fund	100%
F.	Certificates of Deposit and Savings Accounts	100%
G.	Repurchase Agreements, fully collateralized by Direct Obligations of U. S.	
	Government Securities	30%
Н.	State and/or Local Govt. Taxable or Tax-Exempt Debt	20%
I.	Corporate Notes	20%
J.	Commercial Paper	30%
K.	Money Market Funds	100%

As of June 30, 2017, the District investments in the State of Florida Special Purpose Investment Account (SPIA) totaled \$713,317,104, which is rated A+f by S&P with an effective duration of 2.8 years. These funds allocate investment earnings monthly.

As of June 30, 2017, the District investments in the SBA totaled \$529,199,488, which is rated AAA by S&P and has a weighted average life of 76 days. These funds allocate investment earnings monthly.

As of June 30, 2017, the District investments in the Florida Education Investment Trust Fund totaled \$226,504,039. These funds are rated AAAm by S&P and have a weighted average life of 54 days.

As of June 30, 2017, the District investments in commercial paper were \$261,386. These funds are rated A1, P1, as required by the District's investment policy. The District holds these funds under a trust indenture in connection with several Certificates of Participation Series.

All District investments are in compliance with District policy in relation to interest rate risk, credit risk, and concentration of credit risk.

#### 3. Receivables

The majority of receivables are due from other agencies. These receivables and the remaining accounts receivable are considered to be fully collectible. As such, no allowance for uncollectible accounts receivable is accrued.

The following is a schedule of due from other agencies at June 30, 2017:

General Fund:		
Orange County Tax Collector		
Unremitted Property Taxes	\$	11,931,282
Miscellaneous State Agencies		285,843
Other Capital Projects Fund:		
Capital Improvement Tax Fund:		
Orange County Tax Collector		
Unremitted Property Taxes		2,835,154
Other Capital Projects Fund:		
State of Florida - Department of Revenue		00 444 707
Unremitted Sales Tax Collections Orange County Board of County Commissioners		22,141,787
Unremitted Impact Fee Collections		16,300,527
City of Orlando - Unremitted Impact Fee Collections		2,008,336
Miscellaneous Cities Impact Fee Collections		5,070,797
Nonmajor Governmental Funds:		
Public Education and Capital Outlay Fund:		
Florida Department of Education		
PECO		331,668
Capital Projects CO&DS Fund:		
Florida Department of Education		
CO&DS		69,900
Special Revenue Funds:		
Food Service Fund:		
Florida Department of Education  Meal Reimbursements		40 600 022
		10,600,833
Other Federal Programs Fund: Florida Department of Education		
Federal Grant Reimbursements		8,010,763
Miscellaneous Grantor Agencies		488,431
Total Due From Other Agencies	\$	80,075,321
	_	

## 4. Changes in Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2017 is as follows:

## **Primary Government**

-	Balance						Balance		
	June 30, 2016			Additions		Deletions	June 30, 2017		
Governmental Activities									
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated:									
Land	\$	286,013,604	\$	29,970,202	\$	-	\$	315,983,806	
Construction in Progress		112,424,342		352,708,079		355,771,523		109,360,898	
Total Capital Assets Not Being									
Depreciated		398,437,946	_	382,678,281		355,771,523		425,344,704	
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:									
Improvements Other Than Buildings		25,355,419		9,554,237		-		34,909,656	
Buildings and Fixed Equipment		3,817,022,583		355,771,523		17,907,822		4,154,886,284	
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment		162,515,210		21,182,955		9,554,384		174,143,781	
Motor Vehicles		127,766,507		12,710,252		9,123,880		131,352,879	
Audio-Visual Materials		6,928		-		1,459		5,469	
Computer Software		7,178,049		1,295		37,256		7,142,088	
Total Capital Assets Being			_						
Depreciated		4,139,844,696		399,220,262		36,624,801		4,502,440,157	
Less Accumulated Depreciation For:									
Improvements Other Than Buildings		(14,690,867)		(1,990,331)		-		(16,681,198)	
Buildings and Fixed Equipment		(795,967,443)		(77,690,820)		(10,712,589)		(862,945,674)	
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment		(99,189,666)		(16,633,433)		(8,466,207)		(107,356,892)	
Motor Vehicles		(84,868,262)		(8,757,379)		(9,064,305)		(84,561,336)	
Audio-Visual Materials		(6,928)		-		(1,459)		(5,469)	
Computer Software		(2,603,621)		(332,617)		(36, 156)		(2,900,082)	
Total Accumulated Depreciation		(997,326,787)		(105,404,580)		(28,280,716)		(1,074,450,651)	
Total Capital Assets Being									
Depreciated, net		3,142,517,909		293,815,682		8,344,085		3,427,989,506	
Governmental Activities Capital									
Capital Assets, net	\$	3,540,955,855	\$	676,493,963	\$	364,115,608	\$	3,853,334,210	

All depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

## Governmental Activities:

Pupil Transportation Services	\$	8,562,622
Maintenance		1,222,017
Unallocated		95,619,941
Total Depreciation Expense	\$ 1	05,404,580

### 5. Certificates of Participation

The District entered into a master financing arrangement on May 1, 1997, which was characterized as a lease-purchase agreement, with the Orange County School Board Leasing Corporation (Leasing Corporation) whereby the District secured financing of various educational facilities, vehicles, and equipment. The financing was accomplished through the issuance of Certificates of Participation (COPs):

Series	Amount Issued	Amount Outstanding		Interest Rates (Percent) (20)	Lease Term Maturity (21)
2007A (1)	165,425,000	\$	4,960,000	4.00-5.00	2032
2008B (2)	105,000,000		105,000,000	Synthetic 4.412	2033
2008C (3)	47,845,000		33,995,000	Synthetic 4.615	2025
2008D (4)	49,255,000		1,795,000	4.00-5.00	2019
2008E (5)	51,020,000		32,065,000	Synthetic 5.112	2023
2009A (6)	185,000,000		605,000	4.00-5.50	2034
2009B-QSCB (7)	35,820,000		35,820,000	1.15	2024
2010A-QSCB (8)	36,229,000		36,229,000	None	2029
2012A (9)	58,530,000		10,880,000	5.00	2019
2012B (10)	79,295,000		75,935,000	3.00-5.00	2027
2013A (11)	19,290,000		16,055,000	4.00-5.00	2025
2014A (12)	63,840,000		63,840,000	5.00	2029
2015A (13)	107,420,000		103,620,000	2.88	2023
2015B (14)	59,325,000		58,445,000	2.71	2026
2015C (15)	132,340,000		132,340,000	5.00	2032
2015D (16)	114,170,000		114,170,000	5.00	2033
2016A (17)	108,155,000		105,845,000	2.23	2027
2016B (18)	36,785,000		36,785,000	2.00-5.00	2034
2016C (19)	182,355,000		182,375,000	5.00	2024
Total		\$	1,150,759,000		

- (1) On June 29, 2007, the Leasing Corporation issued COPs Series 2007A and Series 2007B to finance the cost of the acquisition and construction of certain educational facilities and related furniture, fixtures, equipment and technology; and costs associated with the issuance of Series 2007A and Series 2007B COPs.
- (2) On April 11, 2008 the Leasing Corporation issued COPs Series 2008B to advance refund COPs Series 2007B.
- (3) On June 30, 2008 the Leasing Corporation issued COPs Series 2008C to advance refund COPs Series 2000B.
- (4) On September 8, 2008 the Leasing Corporation issued COPs Series 2008D to advance refund COPs Series 2002B.
- (5) On September 8, 2008 the Leasing Corporation issued COPs Series 2008E to advance refund COPs Series 2007C.
- (6) On March 11, 2009, the Leasing Corporation issued COPs Series 2009A to finance the cost of the acquisition and construction of certain educational facilities and related furniture, fixtures, equipment and technology; and costs associated with the issuance of Series 2009A COPs.

- (7) On November 24, 2009, the Leasing Corporation issued COPs Series 2009B-Qualifed School Construction Bond (QSCB). The proceeds from the issue will be used for comprehensive updates for one middle school.
- (8) On November 15, 2010, the Leasing Corporation issued COPs Series 2010A-Qualified School Construction Bond (QSCB). The proceeds from the issue were used for comprehensive updates for two elementary schools and one new construction elementary school.
- (9) On May 3, 2012, the Leasing Corporation issued COPs Series 2012A to advance refund COPs Series 2001A.
- (10) On May 3, 2012, the Leasing Corporation issued COPs Series 2012B to advance refund COPs Series 2002A.
- (11) On September 18, 2013, the Leasing Corporation issued COPs Series 2013A to advance refund a portion of COPs Series 2004A.
- (12) On March 11, 2014, the Leasing Corporation issued COPs Series 2014A to advance refund a portion of COPs Series 2004A.
- (13) On March 11, 2014, the Leasing Corporation entered into a forward refunding of the COPs Series 2005A. On April 1, 2015, the Leasing Corporation issued COPs Series 2015A.
- (14) On June 10, 2014, the Leasing Corporation entered into a forward refunding of the COPs Series 2005B. On May 4, 2015, the Leasing Corporation issued COPs Series 2015B.
- (15) On December 9, 2014, the Leasing Corporation issued COPs Series 2015C to advance refund COPs Series 2006A.
- (16) On January 21, 2015, the Leasing Corporation issued COPs Series 2015D to advance refund COPs Series 2007A.
- (17) On May 27, 2015, the Leasing Corporation entered into a forward refunding of COPs Series 2006B. On May 5, 2016, the Leasing Corporation issued COPs Series 2016A.
- (18) On April 6, 2016, the Leasing Corporation issued COPs Series 2016B to advance refund COPs Series 2008D.
- (19) On April 20, 2016, the Leasing Corporation issued COPs Series 2016C to advance refund COPs Series 2009A.
- (20) The lease payments are payable by the District, semiannually, on August 1 and February 1.
- (21) As a condition of the financing arrangements, the District has given ground leases on District property to the Leasing Corporation, with a rental fee of \$1 per year. The properties covered by the ground lease are, together with the improvement constructed thereon (facilities) and the vehicles and equipment purchased from the financing proceeds, leased back to the District. The lease agreements are automatically renewable through varying dates unless early terminated following the occurrence of an event of default or a non-appropriation of funds to make lease payments, all as described and defined in the leases. If the District fails to renew the lease and to provide for rent payments through to term, it may be required to surrender all facilities, vehicles, and equipment included under the terms of the lease agreements for the benefit of the securers of the COPs.

The District properties funded by the above-financing arrangement include the following:

Certificates	Description of Property
Series 1997A	Renovation and remodeling at eighteen elementary, four middle, two high schools, and two 9th grade centers.
Series 1999A	Three new elementary and one new middle school; replacement of modular buildings; and a high school expansion/replacement.
Series 2000A	Three elementary schools.
Series 2000B	One high school.
Series 2001A	Refunding of COPs, Series 1997A and 2000A.
Series 2002A	Two alternative education schools; the replacement of one elementary, one middle, and one high school; an addition at one middle school and concrete modular buildings at various sites.
Series 2002B	Three new elementary schools and the replacement of one elementary school.
Series 2003	Financing and refinancing 295 premanufactured concrete modular structures.
Series 2004	Two middle schools, two elementary schools, portable classrooms to meet immediate needs and portable replacements.
Series 2005A	Refunding of COPs, Series 1997A and 1999A.
Series 2005B	Refunding of COPs, Series 2000A.
Series 2006A	One replacement high school and four elementary schools.
Series 2006B	Refunding of COPs, Series 1999A and 2002A.
Series 2007A/B	One replacement high school, one replacement middle school, one technical center, one high school, and 2 elementary schools.
Series 2007C	Refunding of COPs, Series 1997A
Series 2008B	Refunding of COPs, Series 2007B
Series 2008C	Refunding of COPs, Series 2000B
Series 2008D	Refunding of COPs, Series 2002B
Series 2008E	Refunding of COPs, Series 2007C
Series 2009A	Two replacement high schools.
Series 2009B-QSCB	Comprehensive needs and renovation at one middle school.
Series 2010A-QSCB	Comprehensive needs at two elementary schools and one new elementary school.
Series 2012A	Refunding of COPs, Series 2001A
Series 2012B Series 2013A	Refunding of COPs, Series 2002A
	Refunding of a portion of COPs, Series 2004A
Series 2014A	Refunding of a portion of COPs, Series 2004A
Series 2015A Series 2015B	Refunding of COPs, Series 2005A Refunding of COPs, Series 2005B
Series 2015C Series 2015D Series 2016A	Refunding of COPs, Series 2006A Refunding of COPs, Series 2007A Refunding of COPs, Series 2006B
Series 2016B	Refunding of COPs, Series 2008D
Series 2016C	Refunding of COPs, Series 2009A

The following is a schedule by years of future minimum lease payments under the above-reference lease agreements together with the present value of minimum lease payments as of June 30:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,		Total	Principal			Interest		
2018	\$	87,838,947	\$	40,145,000	\$	47,693,947		
2019		88,213,206		42,115,000		46,098,206		
2020		87,996,123		43,350,000		44,646,123		
2021		88,612,569		45,435,000		43,177,569		
2022		88,598,096		46,910,000		41,688,096		
2023-2027		483,004,631		301,280,000		181,724,631		
2028-2032		481,574,539		372,549,000		109,025,539		
2033-2036		278,054,889		258,975,000		19,079,889		
Total Minimum Lease Payments		1,683,893,000		1,150,759,000		533,134,000		
Add: Unamortized Premium		87,213,777		87,213,777		-		
Less: Interest		(533,134,000)		-	(	533,134,000)		
Total Certificates of Participation	\$	1,237,972,777	\$	1,237,972,777	\$	-		

#### **Hedged Debt and Hedging Derivative Instrument Payments**

As of June 30, 2017, aggregate debt service requirements of the District's debt (fixed-rate and variable-rate) and net receipts/payments on associated hedging derivative instruments are as follows. These amounts assume that current interest rates on variable-rate bonds and the current reference rates of hedging derivative instruments will remain the same for their term. As these rates vary, interest payments on variable-rate bonds and net receipts/payments on the hedging derivative instruments will vary.

<u>Series 2008B COPs Swap Agreement - Swap Payments and Associated Debt.</u> Assuming interest rates remain the same as at June 30, 2017, annual debt service requirements on the Series 2008B COPs and the interest rate swap would be as follows:

Fiscal Year						
Ending			Ir	nterest Rate		
June 30,	Principal	Interest	5	Swaps, Net		Total
2018	\$ -	\$ 1,428,000	\$	3,677,100	\$	5,105,100
2019	-	1,428,000		3,677,100		5,105,100
2020	-	1,428,000		3,677,100		5,105,100
2021	-	1,428,000		3,677,100		5,105,100
2022	-	1,428,000		3,677,100		5,105,100
2023-2027	-	7,140,000		18,385,500		25,525,500
2028-2032	37,020,000	6,413,352		16,514,381		59,947,733
2033	67,980,000	 924,528		2,380,660		71,285,188
	\$ 105,000,000	\$ 21,617,880	\$	55,666,041	\$	182,283,921

<u>Series 2008C COPs Swap Agreement - Swap Payments and Associated Debt</u>. As of June 30, 2017, the Series 2008C COPs swap agreement was terminated.

<u>Series 2008E COPs Swap Agreement - Swap Payments and Associated Debt.</u> Assuming interest rates remain the same as at June 30, 2017, annual debt service requirements on the Series 2008E COPs and the interest rate swap would be as follows:

Fiscal Year					
Ending			In	terest Rate	
June 30,	Principal	 Interest	S	Swaps, Net	 Total
2018	\$ 19,975,000	\$ 442,497	\$	1,347,371	\$ 21,764,868
2019	-	166,842		508,022	674,864
2020	-	166,842		508,022	674,864
2021	-	166,842		508,022	674,864
2022	-	166,842		508,022	674,864
Thereafter	12,090,000	166,842		508,022	12,764,864
	\$ 32,065,000	\$ 1,276,707	\$	3,887,481	\$ 37,229,188

#### 6. Derivative Instruments

The fair value balances and notional amounts of derivative instruments outstanding at June 30, 2017, and the changes in fair value of such derivative instruments for the year then ended as reported in the 2017 financial statements are as follows:

Governmental Activities	Change in Fair Value			Fair Value at June 30, 2017				
Hedging Derivatives:	Classification		Amount	Classification	Amount		Notional	
2008B Pay-fixed Interest Rate Swap	Deferred Outflow of Resources	\$	11,853,148	Liability	\$	(30,220,608)	\$	105,000,000
2008E Pay-fixed Interest Rate Swap	Deferred Outflow of Resources	\$	1,902,587	Liability	\$	(2,029,135)	\$	32,065,000
Total Hedging Derivative Instruments					\$	(32,249,743)		

The fair values of the hedging derivatives take into consideration Level 2 measurement inputs from the prevailing interest rate environment and the specific terms and conditions of each swap. All fair values were estimated using the zero-coupon discounting method. This method calculates the future payments required by the swap, assuming that the current forward rates implied by the yield curve are the market's best estimate of future spot interest rates. These payments are then discounted using the spot rates implied by the current yield curve for a hypothetical zero-coupon rate bond due on the date of each future net settlement payment on the swaps.

### Objective and Terms of Derivative Instruments

The following table displays the objective and terms of the District's derivative instruments outstanding at June 30, 2017, along with the credit rating of the associated counterparty:

Governmental Activities Hedging Derivatives:	Objective	Notional	Effective Date	Maturity Date	Amount of Cash Received	Terms	Counterparty	Counterparty Credit Rating
2008B Interest Rate Swap	Hedge changes in cash flows on the 2008B Certificates	\$ 105,000,000	6/29/2007	8/1/2032	N/A	Pay 4.412% receive SIFMA Swap Index	Citibank, NA, New York	A1,A+,A+
2008E Interest Rate Swap	Hedge changes in cash flows on the 2008E Certificates	\$ 32,065,000	8/1/2007	8/1/2022	N/A	Pay 5.112% receive SIFMA Swap Index	UBS AG Stamford Branch	A1,A,A

**Credit Risk.** The District is exposed to credit risk on hedging derivative instruments. The swap's fair value represented the District's credit exposure to the counterparty. Should the counterparty to this transaction fail to perform according to the terms of the swap contract, the District is left with variable rate bonds. As of June 30, 2017, the swap counterparties' credit ratings are noted in the above table.

It is the District's policy to enter into netting arrangements whenever it has entered into more than one derivative instrument transaction with counterparty. Under the terms of these arrangements, should one party become insolvent or otherwise default on its obligations, close-out netting provisions permit the nondefaulting party to accelerate and terminate all outstanding transactions and net the transactions' fair values so that a single sum will be owed by, or owed to, the nondefaulting party.

The District has no hedging derivative instruments in asset positions at June 30, 2017.

**Interest Rate Risk.** The District is exposed to interest rate risk on its interest rate swaps. As the SIFMA swap index decreases, the District's net payment on the swap increases, which is offset by the variable rate paid on the hedged debt.

Basis Risk. The District is exposed to basis risk should the variable rate it receives under the agreement be different than the rate it pays on its COPs. Under the requirements of the swap, the District receives a variable payment based on the SIFMA index from the counterparty. The 2008B and 2008E COPs are currently priced in a daily mode and the SIFMA index reflects weekly interest rates. The 2008C COPs are currently priced in a weekly mode and the SIFMA index reflects weekly interest rates. Should the weekly rates become higher than daily rates, the District maintains the option to change the mode on the COPs from a weekly mode to a daily mode.

**Termination risk.** The District or its counterparties may terminate a derivative instrument if the other party fails to perform under the terms of the contract including if either parties credit rating falls below designated levels.

#### 7. Bonds Payable

Bonds payable at June 30, 2017, are as follows:

	Interest Rates	Annual Maturity	Amount
Bond Type	(Percent)	То	Outstanding
State School Bonds:			
Series 2009-A	5.0	2019	\$ 540,000
Series 2010-A	4.0-5.0	2022	1,475,000
Series 2014-B	2.0-5.0	2020	2,777,000
Total Bonds payable			\$ 4,792,000

The various bonds were issued to finance capital outlay projects of the District. The following is a description of the bonded debt issues:

#### State School Bonds

The State Board of Education on behalf of the District issues these bonds. The bonds mature serially and are secured by a pledge of the District's portion of the State-assessed motor vehicle license tax. The State's full faith and credit is also pledged as security for these bonds. The State Board of Education and the State Board of Administration are responsible for administering principal and interest payments, investment of Debt Service Fund resources, and compliance with reserve requirements.

Annual requirements to amortize all bonded debt outstanding as of June 30, 2017, are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Total		Principal		Interest	
2018	\$	2,990,510	\$	2,762,000	\$	228,510
2019		927,410		837,000		90,410
2020		644,460		593,000		51,460
2021		375,000		345,000		30,000
2022		267,750		255,000		12,750
Total Bonds Payable	\$	5,205,130	\$	4,792,000	\$	413,130

#### 8. Defeased Debt

On June 30, 2017, debt considered defeased in-substance are as follows:

		Amount
Debt Issues	(	Outstanding
Certificates of Participation, Series 2007A	\$	124,395,000
Certificates of Participation, Series 2008D		41,500,000
Certificates of Participation, Series 2009A		184,380,000
Total Defeased Debt	\$	350,275,000

#### 9. Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

The following is a summary of changes in long-term liabilities:

Description	Balance June 30, 2016	Additions	Deductions	Balance June 30, 2017	Due In One Year
Certificates of Participation	\$ 1,189,020,605	\$ -	\$ 38,261,605	\$ 1,150,759,000	\$ 40,145,000
Add: Unamortized COPs					
Premium	93,995,693		6,781,916	87,213,777	6,781,916
Total Certificates of					
Participation	1,283,016,298	-	45,043,521	1,237,972,777	46,926,916
Bonds Payable	7,859,000	-	3,067,000	4,792,000	2,762,000
Obligations Under Capital					
Lease	1,899,261	-	1,899,261	-	-
Estimated Insurance Claims					
Payable	12,477,492	5,858,730	6,708,388	11,627,834	5,662,562
Compensated Absences	110,744,043	6,330,716	9,486,274	107,588,485	9,724,421
Other Post-Employment Benefits	69,556,377	378,494	2,760,395	67,174,476	-
Net Pension Liability	621,588,280	612,158,506	323,418,056	910,328,730	10,339,681
Derivative Instrument	54,420,628	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	22,170,885	32,249,743	<u> </u>
Total	\$ 2,161,561,379	\$ 624,726,446	\$ 414,553,780	\$ 2,371,734,045	\$ 75,415,580

For the governmental activities, compensated absences and other postemployment benefits are generally liquidated with resources of the General Fund. The estimated insurance claims are generally liquidated with resources of the Internal Service Funds.

#### 10. Fund Balance Reporting

Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has issued Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions (GASB 54) to provide a more structured classification of fund balance and to improve the usefulness of fund balance reporting to the users of the District's financial statements. The reporting standard establishes a hierarchy for fund balance classifications and the constraints imposed on the uses of those resources.

GASB 54 provides for two major types of fund balances for governmental funds, which are nonspendable and spendable. Nonspendable fund balances are balances that cannot be spent because they are not expected to be converted to cash or they are legally or contractually required to remain intact. Examples of this classification are prepaid items, inventories, and principal (corpus) of an endowment fund. The District reports its inventories and prepaid items as nonspendable and does not have any nonspendable funds related to endowments.

In addition to the nonspendable fund balance, GASB 54 has provided a hierarchy of spendable fund balances, based on spending constraints.

<u>Restricted</u> - Fund balances that are constrained by external parties, constitutional provisions, or enabling legislation.

<u>Committed</u> - Fund balances that contain self-imposed constraints of the government from its highest level of decision making authority such as school board resolutions.

<u>Assigned</u> - Fund balances that contain self-imposed constraints of the government to be used for a particular purpose.

<u>Unassigned</u> – Fund balance of the general fund that does not have a constraint for any particular purpose.

The District has classified its fund balances with the following hierarchy:

<u>Nonspendable</u>: The District has inventories totaling \$6,571,099 and prepaid items totaling \$57,736 that are classified as nonspendable.

<u>Spendable</u>: The District has classified the spendable fund balances as *Restricted, Assigned and Unassigned* and considered each to have been spent when expenditures are incurred. The District does not have a policy regarding the commitment or assignment of fund balances, however, by resolution, the Board has given the ability to assign fund balance to the Superintendent and the Chief Financial Officer. The District does not report any *Committed* fund balance. When restricted, assigned, and unassigned funds are available for use, the District's procedures are to use the restricted funds first, followed by the assigned funds and then the unassigned funds last.

Restricted for State Categorical Programs, State Grants, Food Service, Debt Service and Capital Projects:

Federal Laws, Florida Statutes and local ordinances require that certain revenues be specifically designated for the purposes of state categorical programs, food service, debt service, and capital projects. These funds have been included in the restricted category of fund balance. The restricted fund balances totaled \$1,397,440,091 and represented \$3,640,872 in State categorical programs, \$16,574,785 in Post Secondary Schools Rollover budget, \$6,678,823 in State Grants, \$36,086,189 in food service, \$124,010,245 in debt service and \$1,192,449,177 in capital projects.

#### Assigned for School Operations and Other Purposes:

The assigned fund balances totaled \$294,304,628. For the General Fund, the Chief Financial Officer of the Board has assigned the OPEB liability of \$67,174,476; Board Projects of \$74,019,180; and K-12 School Rollover Budgets of \$55,060,842. Also for the General Fund, the District reports as assigned outstanding purchase obligations of \$3,722,623 that have not been previously reported as restricted and \$83,476,104 needed to eliminate expected expenditures over expected revenues in the subsequent year budget approved by the Board. In addition, \$10,851,403 of positive fund balance in non-General Funds that has not been reported as nonspendable or restricted is reported as assigned fund balance.

#### Unassigned:

The unassigned fund balance for the General Fund is \$93,045,552.

			Major Funds							
	Ge	eneral Fund	L Ca Impro	Projects - ocal pital vement Tax	Ca	pital Projects - Other Capital Projects Fund	Gover	major nmental ınds	6	Total Governmental Funds
Fund Balances:						_				
Nonspendable:										
Inventories General Fund	\$	3,457,995	\$		\$		\$		\$	3,457,995
Special Revenues -	Φ	3,437,993	φ	-	Ф	-	Φ	-	Ф	3,437,993
Food Service		_		_		_	3	,113,104		3,113,104
Prepaid Items		57,736					5	,110,104		57,736
Restricted:										
Categorical Programs		3,640,872		-		-		-		3,640,872
Post Secondary Rollover Budgets		16,574,785		-		-		-		16,574,785
State Grants		6,678,823		-		-		-		6,678,823
Special Revenues -										
Food Service		-		-		-	36	,086,189		36,086,189
Debt Service		-		-		-	124	,010,245		124,010,245
Capital Projects		-	218	3,784,604		962,940,136	10	,724,437		1,192,449,177
Assigned:										
School Operations:										
Encumbrances		3,722,623		-		-		-		3,722,623
Board Projects		74,019,180		-		-		-		74,019,180
K-12 Schools Rollover Budgets		55,060,842		-		-		-		55,060,842
Next Year's Budget Deficit		83,476,104		-		=		-		83,476,104
Other Purposes:										
OPEB		67,174,476		-		-		-		67,174,476
Special Revenues -										
Other		-		-		-	10	,851,403		10,851,403
Unassigned:		93,045,552				<u>-</u>		-		93,045,552
Total Fund Balance	\$	406,908,988	\$ 218	3,784,604	\$	962,940,136	\$ 184	,785,378	\$	1,773,419,106

The District has not established a contingency reserve or "Rainy Day Fund". Instead the Board has approved in the budget to set aside 3 percent of recurring budgeted revenues at the beginning of each year to cover unforeseen events (e.g. revenue shortfalls, student enrollment under projections, etc.). At the end of the fiscal year, the unassigned general fund balance was \$93,045,552 or 5.6 percent of general fund total budgeted revenues for fiscal year 2018.

#### 11. Interfund Balances and Transfers

The following is a summary of interfund receivables and payables reported in the fund financial statements at June 30, 2017:

	Interfund					
	F	Receivables		Payables		
Funds				Due To		
Major Governmental Funds:						
General	\$	7,360,393	\$	-		
Nonmajor Governmental Funds:						
Capital Projects - PECO		-		12,730		
Special Revenue - Other Federal		-		7,339,723		
Internal Service - Other		-		7,940		
Total	\$	7,360,393	\$	7,360,393		

The interfund receivable and payable represents payments made prior to year-end but reimbursed by the grantor after year end and therefore is repaid within 12 months.

The following is a summary of interfund transfers reported in the fund financial statements at June 30, 2017:

	Interfund					
		Transfer		Transfer		
Funds		ln		Out		
Major Governmental Funds:						
General	\$	6,835,381	\$	6,904,633		
Capital Projects - Local Capital						
Improvement Tax		-		83,936,657		
Capital Projects - Other		6,904,633		-		
Nonmajor Governmental Funds						
Debt Service - Other		83,933,157		-		
Debt Service - ARRA		3,500		-		
Capital Projects - PECO		-		6,835,381		
Total	\$	97,676,671	\$	97,676,671		

The interfund transfers represent the payments of expenditures by one fund for another fund. The transfers in for the General Fund consist of \$3.2 million from the Capital Projects - PECO Fund for Charter School Capital Outlay and \$3.6 million from the Capital Projects- PECO Maintenance Fund. The transfers in for Debt Service are from Capital Projects Funds for the debt service payments for capital leases and COPs payments recorded in the Debt Service – Other.

#### 12. Schedule of State Revenue Sources

The District's principal source of revenues is the State, which provided approximately 35% of total revenues in the 2017 fiscal year. The following is a schedule of State revenue sources and amounts:

Sources	Amount
Florida Education Finance Program	\$ 542,498,187
Categorical Educational Programs	235,484,023
Workforce Development	32,855,245
CO&DS Withheld for SBE/COBI Bonds	3,372,885
Voluntary Pre-Kindergarten Program	4,670,323
Charter Schools Capital Outlay	3,540,662
CO&DS Distributed to District	4,496,402
PECO Maintenance	3,626,387
Discretionary Lottery	3,456,280
Food Service Supplement	1,205,265
State License Tax	532,781
Miscellaneous State Grants	 2,473,534
Total	\$ 838,211,974

#### 13. Property Taxes

The following is a summary of millage and taxes levied on the 2016 tax roll for the 2016-2017 fiscal year:

	Millages	Taxes Levied	
General Fund	<u> </u>		
Nonvoted School Tax:			
Required Local Effort	4.563	\$	556,488,076
Basic Discretionary Local Effort	0.748		91,223,554
Voted School Tax:			
Additional Voted Milleage	1.000		121,956,624
Capital Projects Funds			
Nonvoted Tax:			
Local Capital Improvement	1.500		182,934,935
Total	7.811	\$	952,603,189
างเลเ	7.811	<u> </u>	952,603,189

#### 14. State Retirement Programs

Florida Retirement System. The Florida Retirement System (FRS) was created in Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, to provide a defined benefit pension plan for participating public employees. The FRS was amended in 1998 to add the Deferred Retirement Option Program under the defined benefit plan and amended in 2000 to provide a defined contribution plan alternative to the defined benefit plan for FRS members effective July 1, 2002. This integrated defined contribution pension plan is the FRS Investment Plan. Chapter 112, Florida Statutes, established the Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS) Program, a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, to assist retired members of any state-administered retirement system in paying the costs of health insurance.

Essentially all regular employees of the District are eligible to enroll as members of the State-administered FRS. Provisions relating to the FRS are established by Chapters 121 and 122, Florida Statutes; Chapter 112, Part IV, Florida Statutes; Chapter 238, Florida Statutes; and FRS Rules, Chapter 60S, Florida Administrative Code; wherein eligibility, contributions, and benefits are defined and described in detail. Such provisions may be amended at any time by further action from the Florida Legislature. The FRS is single retirement system administered by the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement, and consists of the two cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plans and other nonintegrated programs. A comprehensive annual financial report of the FRS, which includes its financial statements, required supplementary information, actuarial report, and other relevant information, is available from the Florida Department of Management Services' Web site (<a href="https://www.dms.myflorida.com">www.dms.myflorida.com</a>).

The District's FRS and HIS pension expense totaled \$117,827,331 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

<u>Plan Description.</u> The FRS Pension Plan (Plan) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a Teachers' Retirement System, Plan E and a Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) for eligible employees. The general classes of membership are as follows:

- Regular Class Members of the FRS who do not qualify for membership in the other classes.
- Elected County Officers Class Members who hold specified elective offices in local government.
- Senior Management Service Class (SMSC) Members in senior management level positions.

Employees enrolled in the Plan prior to July 1, 2011, vest at 6 years of creditable service and employees enrolled in the Plan on or after July 1, 2011, vest at 8 years of creditable service. All vested members, enrolled prior to July 1, 2011, are eligible for normal retirement benefits at age 62 or at any age after 30 years of service. All members enrolled in the Plan on or after July 1, 2011, once vested, are eligible for normal retirement benefits at age 65 or any time after 33 years of creditable service. Employees enrolled in the Plan may include up to 4 years of credit for military service toward creditable service. The Plan also includes an early retirement provision; however, there is a benefit reduction for each year a member retires before his or her normal retirement date. The Plan provides retirement, disability, death benefits, and annual cost-of-living adjustments to eligible participants.

DROP, subject to provisions of Section 121.091, Florida Statutes, permits employees eligible for normal retirement under the Plan to defer receipt of monthly benefit payments while continuing employment with an FRS participating employer. An employee may participate in DROP for a period not to exceed 60 months after electing to participate. During the period of DROP participation, deferred monthly benefits are held in the FRS Trust Fund and accrue interest. The net pension liability does not include amounts for DROP participants, as these members are considered retired and are not accruing additional pension benefits.

<u>Benefits Provided</u>. Benefits under the Plan are computed on the basis of age and/or years of service, average final compensation, and service credit. Credit for each year of service is expressed as a percentage of the average final compensation. For members initially enrolled before July 1, 2011, the average final compensation is the average of the five highest fiscal years' earnings; for members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, the average final compensation is the average of the 8 highest fiscal years' earnings. The total percentage value of the benefit received is determined by calculating the total value of all service, which is based on the retirement class to which the member belonged when the service credit was earned. Members are eligible for in-line-of-duty or regular disability and survivors' benefits. The following chart shows the percentage value for each year of service credit earned:

Class, Initial Enrollment, and Retirement Age/Years of Service			
Regular Class members initially enrolled before July 1, 2011			
Retirement up to age 62 or up to 30 years of service	1.60		
Retirement at age 63 or with 31 years of service	1.63		
Retirement at age 64 or with 32 years of service	1.65		
Retirement at age 65 or with 33 or more years of service	1.68		
Regular Class members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011			
Retirement up to age 65 or up to 33 years of service	1.60		
Retirement at age 66 or with 34 years of service	1.63		
Retirement at age 67 or with 35 years of service	1.65		
Retirement at age 68 or with 36 or more years of service	1.68		
Elected County Officers	3.00		
Senior Management Service Class	2.00		

As provided in Section 121.101, Florida Statutes, if the member is initially enrolled in the FRS before July 1, 2011, and all service credit was accrued before July 1, 2011, the annual cost-of-living adjustment is 3 percent per year. If the member is initially enrolled before July 1, 2011, and has service credit on or after July 1, 2011, there is an individually calculated cost-of-living adjustment. The annual cost-of-living adjustment is a proportion of 3 percent determined by dividing the sum of the pre-July 2011 service credit by the total service credit at retirement multiplied by 3 percent. Plan members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011 will not have a cost-of-living adjustment after retirement.

<u>Contributions.</u> The Florida Legislature establishes contribution rates for participating employers and employees. Contribution rates during the 2016-17 fiscal year were as follows:

	Percent of Gross Salary				
Class or Plan	Employee	Employer (A)			
Florida Retirement System, Regular	3.00	7.52			
Florida Retirement System, County Elected Officers	3.00	42.47			
Florida Retirement System, Senior Management Service	3.00	21.77			
Teachers' Retirement System, Plan E	6.25	11.90			
Deferred Retirement Option Program – Applicable to Members from All					
of the Above Classes or Plans	0.00	12.99			

<sup>(</sup>A) Employer rates include the post-employment health insurance supplement of 1.66% and .06% for administrative costs of the Public Employee Optional Retirement Program.

The District's contributions to the Plan totaled \$58,015,247 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

<u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions</u>. At June 30, 2017, the District reported a liability of \$551,681,215 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. The District's proportion share of the net pension liability was based on the District's 2016-17 fiscal year contributions relative to the 2015-16 fiscal year contributions of all participating members. At June 30, 2016, the District's proportion was 2.18 percent, which was a decrease of 0.17 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2015.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the District recognized pension expense of \$85,879,727 related to the Plan. In addition, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Description		erred Outflows f Resources	 erred Inflows Resources
Differences between expected and			
actual experience	\$	42,240,957	\$ 5,136,525
Change of assumptions		33,375,062	-
Net difference between projected and actual			
earnings on FRS pension plan investments		142,602,869	-
Changes in proportion and differences between			
District FRS contributions and proportionate			
share of contributions		20,327,455	20,339,342
District FRS contributions subsequent to			
the measurement date (fiscal year 2017 contributions)		58,015,247	-
Total	\$	296,561,590	\$ 25,475,867

The deferred outflows of resources related to pensions, totaling \$58,015,247, resulting from District contributions to the Plan subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	 Amount		
2018	\$	31,111,075	
2019	Ψ	31,111,075	
2020		86,706,525	
2021		57,490,968	
2022		5,411,535	
Thereafter		1,239,298	
Total	 \$	213,070,476	

<u>Actuarial Assumptions</u>. The total pension liability in the July 1, 2016 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation 2.60 percent

Salary Increases 3.25 percent, average, including inflation

Investment rate of return 7.60 percent, net of pension plan investment expense,

including inflation

Mortality rates were based on the Generational RP-2000 with Projection Scale BB.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2008, through June 30, 2013.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was not based on historical returns, but instead is based on a forward-looking capital market economic model. The allocation policy's description of each asset class was used to map the target allocation to the asset classes shown below. Each asset class assumption is based on a consistent set of underlying assumptions, and includes an adjustment for the inflation assumption. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic and geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation (1)	Annual Arithmetic Return	Compound Annual (Geometric) Return	Standard Deviation
Cash	1%	3.0%	3.0%	1.7%
Fixed Income	18%	4.7%	4.6%	4.6%
Global Equity	53%	8.1%	6.8%	17.2%
Real Estate (Property)	10%	6.4%	5.8%	12.0%
Private Equity	6%	11.5%	7.8%	30.0%
Strategic Investments	12%	6.1%	5.6%	11.1%
Total	100%			
Assumed inflation - Mean		2.6%		1.9%

Note: (1) As outlined in the Plan's investment policy

<u>Discount Rate</u>. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.6 percent. The Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the discount rate for calculating the total pension liability is equal to the long-term expected rate of return.

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.6 percent, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.6 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.6 percent) than the current rate:

	1%		Current	1%
	Decrease (6.6%)	Di	scount Rate (7.6%)	Increase (8.6%)
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 1,015,682,467	\$	551,681,215	\$ 165,461,452

<u>Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position</u>. Detailed information about the Plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued FRS Pension Plan and Other State Administered Systems Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

<u>Payables to the Pension Plan</u>. At June 30, 2017, the District reported no payables for the outstanding amount of contributions to the Plan required for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

#### **HIS Pension Plan**

<u>Plan Description</u>. The HIS Pension Plan (HIS Plan) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan established under section 112.363, Florida Statutes, and may be amended by the Florida Legislature at any time. The benefit is a monthly payment to assist retirees of State-administered retirement

systems in paying their health insurance costs and is administered by the Division of Retirement within the Florida Department of Management Services.

<u>Benefits Provided</u>. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, eligible retirees and beneficiaries received a monthly HIS payment of \$5 for each year of creditable service completed at the time of retirement, with a minimum HIS payment of \$30 and a maximum HIS payment of \$150 per month, pursuant to Section 112.363, Florida Statutes. To be eligible to receive a HIS Plan benefit, a retiree under a State-administered retirement system must provide proof of health insurance coverage, which may include Medicare.

<u>Contributions</u>. The HIS Plan is funded by required contributions from FRS participating employers as set by the Florida Legislature. Employer contributions are a percentage of gross compensation for all active FRS members. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the contribution rate was 1.66 percent of payroll pursuant to section 112.363, Florida Statues. The District contributed 100 percent of its statutorily required contributions for the current and preceding 3 years. HIS Plan contributions are deposited in a separate trust fund from which payments are authorized. HIS Plan benefits are not guaranteed and are subject to annual legislative appropriation. In the event the legislative appropriation or available funds fail to provide full subsidy benefits to all participants, benefits may be reduced or canceled.

The District's contributions to the HIS Plan totaled \$16,635,167 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions. At June 30, 2017, the District reported a net pension liability of \$358,647,515 for its proportionate share of the HIS Plan's net pension liability. The current portion of the net pension liability is the District's proportionate share of benefit payments expected to be paid within one year, net of the District's proportionate share of the pension plan's fiduciary net position available to pay that amount. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. The District's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the District's 2015-16 fiscal year contributions relative to the total 2015-16 fiscal year contributions of all participating members. At June 30, 2016, the District's proportionate share was 3.08 percent, which was a decrease of 0.03 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2015.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the District recognized pension expense of \$31,947,604 related to the HIS Plan. In addition, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Description		Deferred Outflows of Resources		rred Inflows Resources
Change of assumptions	\$	56,280,913	\$	816,867
Net difference between projected and actual				
earnings on HIS pension plan investments		181,340		-
Changes in proportion and differences between				
District HIS contributions and proportionate share of HIS contributions		12,255,106		2,729,056
District contributions subsequent to the				
measurement date		16,635,167		-
Total	\$	85,352,526	\$	3,545,923

The deferred outflows of resources related to pensions, totaling \$16,635,167, resulting from District contributions to the HIS Plan subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	Amount	
2018	\$	12,112,857
2019		12,112,858
2020		12,078,327
2021		12,061,753
2022		9,759,525
Thereafter		7,046,116
Total	\$	65,171,436

<u>Actuarial Assumptions</u>. The total pension liability in the July 1, 2016 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation 2.60 percent

Salary Increases 3.25 percent, average, including inflation

Municipal Bond Rate 2.85 percent

Mortality rates were based on the Generational RP-2000 with Projected Scale BB.

While an experience study had not been completed for the HIS Plan, the actuarial assumptions that determined the total pension liability for the HIS Plan were based on certain results of the most recent experience study for the FRS Plan.

<u>Discount Rate</u>. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 2.85 percent, which is a reduction from 3.8 percent used at the preceding measurement date. In general, the discount rate for calculating the total pension liability is equal to the single rate equivalent to discounting at the long-term

expected rate of return for benefit payments prior to the projected depletion date. Because the HIS benefit is essentially funded on a pay-as-you-go basis, the depletion date is considered to be immediate, and the single equivalent discount rate is equal to the municipal bond rate selected by the HIS Plan sponsor. The Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index was adopted as the applicable municipal bond index. The discount rate used to determine the total pension liability decreased from 3.8 percent from the prior measurement date.

<u>Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate</u>. The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 2.85 percent, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (1.85 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (3.85 percent) than the current rate:

	1%	Current	1%
	Decrease (1.85%)	Discount Rate (2.85%)	(3.85%)
District's proportionate share of			
the net pension liability	\$ 411,450,182	\$358,647,515	\$314,824,184

<u>Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position</u>. Detailed information about the HIS Plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued FRS Pension Plan and Other State Administered Systems Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

<u>Payables to the Pension Plan</u>. At June 30, 2017, the District reported no payables for the outstanding amount of contributions to the HIS Plan required for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

The aggregate amount of net pension liability, related deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources and pension expense for the District's defined benefit pension plans are summarized below:

	Pension Plan	 HIS Plan	Total
Net pension liability Deferred outflows of resources	\$ 551,681,215	\$ 358,647,515	\$ 910,328,730
related to defined benefit plans Deferred inflows of resources	296,561,590	85,352,526	381,914,116
related to defined benefit plans	25,475,867	3,545,923	29,021,790
Pension expense	85,879,727	31,947,604	117,827,331

#### **Defined Contribution Pension Plan**

The District contributes to the FRS Investment Plan (Investment Plan), a defined contribution pension plan, for its eligible employees electing to participate in the Investment Plan. The Investment Plan is administered by the SBA, and is reported in the SBA's annual financial statements and in the State of Florida Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

As provided in Section 121.4501, Florida Statutes, eligible FRS members may elect to participate in the Investment Plan in lieu of the FRS defined-benefit plan. District employees participating in DROP are not eligible to participate in the Investment Plan. Employer and employee contributions, including amounts contributed to individual member's accounts, are defined by law, but the ultimate benefit depends in part on the performance of investment funds. Benefit terms, including contribution requirements, for the Investment Plan are established and may be amended by the Florida Legislature. The Investment Plan is funded with the same employer and employee contribution rates that are based on salary and membership class (Regular Class, Senior Management, etc.), as the FRS defined benefit plan. Contributions are directed to individual member accounts, and the individual members allocate contributions and account balances among various approved investment choices. Costs of administering the Investment Plan, including the FRS Financial Guidance Program, are funded through an employer contribution of 0.06 percent of payroll and be forfeited benefits of Investment Plan members. Allocations to the investment member's accounts during the 2016-17 fiscal year were as follows:

Class	Percent of Gross Compensation
FRS, Regular	6.30
FRS, Elected County Officers	11.34
FRS, Senior Management Service	7.67

For all membership classes, employees are immediately vested in their own contributions and are vested after 1 year of service for employer contributions and investment earnings. If an accumulated benefit obligation for service credit originally earned under the FRS Pension Plan is transferred to the Investment Plan, the member must have the years of service required for FRS Pension Plan vesting (including the service credit represented by the transferred funds) to be vested for these funds and the earnings on the funds. Nonvested employer contributions are placed in a suspense account for up to 5 years. If the employee returns to FRS-covered employment within the 5 year period, the employee will regain control over their account. If the employee does not return within the 5 year period, the employee will forfeit the accumulated account balance. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the information for the amount of forfeitures was unavailable from the SBA; however, management believes that these amounts, if any, would be immaterial to the District.

After termination and applying to receive benefits, the member may rollover vested funds to another qualified plan, structure a periodic payment under the Investment Plan, receive a lump-sum distribution, leave the funds invested for future distribution, or any combination of these options. Disability coverage is provided; the member may either transfer the account balance to the FRS Pension Plan when approved for disability retirement to receive guaranteed lifetime monthly benefits under the FRS Pension Plan, or remain in the Investment Plan and rely upon that account balance for retirement income.

The District's Investment Plan pension expense totaled \$13,527,151 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

#### 15. Other Postemployment Benefits

**Plan Description.** The other postemployment benefits plan is a single-employer defined benefit plan administered by the District. Pursuant to the provision of the Section 112.0801, Florida Statutes, former employees who retire from the District, and eligible dependents, may continue to participate in the District's health and hospitalization plan for medical and prescription coverages. The postemployment healthcare and life insurance plan does not issue a stand-alone report, and is not included in the report of a public employee retirement system (PERS) or another entity.

**Funding Policy.** The District funds the postemployment benefit on a pay-as-you go basis. Contribution requirements of the plan members and the District are established and may be amended by the Board. Effective October 1, 2014, once the participant or spouse attains age 65, the District does not continue coverage. Postemployment healthcare and life insurance are optional benefits available through the District after retirement, but retirees must pay the full premium. Therefore, no liability to the District for these benefits. For the fiscal year 2016-17, retiree contributions totaled \$2,760,395, which represents 0.06 percent of covered payroll.

<u>Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligations</u>. The following table shows the District's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and changes in the District's net OPEB obligation:

Description	Amount
Normal Cost (service cost for one year) Amortization of Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability Interest on Normal Cost and Amortization	\$ 1,339,524 2,459,111 53,581
Annual Required Contribution (ARC) Interest on Net OPEB Obligation (NOO) Adjustment to Annual Required Contribution	3,852,216 2,782,255 (6,255,977)
Annual OPEB Cost (Expense)	378,494
Contribution Toward the OPEB Cost	2,760,395
Decrease in Net OPEB Obligation	(2,381,901)
Net OPEB Obligation, Beginning of Year	69,556,377
Net OPEB Obligation, End of Year	\$ 67,174,476

The District's annual OPEB Cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation as of June 30, 2017, and the 2 preceding years, was as follows:

Fiscal			Annual	
Year	Annual	Amount	OPEB Cost	Net OPEB
Ending	OPEB Cost	Contributed	Contributed	Obligation
June 30, 2015	\$ (655,813)	\$ 3,306,448	(504.18%)	\$ 75,446,684
June 30, 2016	\$ (1,140,560)	\$ 4,749,747	(416.44%)	\$ 69,556,377
June 30, 2017	\$ (378,494)	\$ 2,760,395	(729.31%)	\$ 67,174,476

The change in plan provisions, to exclude any subsidy of retirees once they turn 65, has a lingering impact on the expense for the fiscal year 2017. The expense remains negative, (\$378,494). The actuarial accrued liability remains low at \$48,056,711.

**Funded Status and Funding Process.** The funded status of the plan as of July 1, 2016, was as follows:

Actuarial Accrued Liability (a)	\$ 48,056,711
Actuarial Value of Plan Assets (b)	-
Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (c)=(a-b)	\$ 48,056,711
Funded Ratio (b/a)	0.00%
Covered Payroll (Active Plan Members) (d)	\$ 777,646,915
UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (c/d)	6.18%

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment and termination, mortality, and the healthcare cost trends. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information.

<u>Actuarial Methods and Assumptions</u>. Projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan provisions, as understood by the employer and participating members, and include the type of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employer and participating members. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effect of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

The entry age normal cost actuarial method was used to determine OPEB actuarial valuation. Because the OPEB liability is currently unfunded, the actuarial assumptions included a 4.0 percent discount rate. The actuarial assumptions also included an annual healthcare cost trend of 6.2 percent for the fiscal year 2016-17, then dropping to an ultimate rate of 5 percent in fiscal year 2020-21. The actuarial assumptions also included an inflation rate of 3.0 percent and 3.0 percent for salary increases. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll over a 30 year period on an open basis.

#### 16. Construction Contract and Other Commitments

#### **Construction Contracts**

The following is a summary of major construction contract commitments remaining at fiscal year-end:

Project	Contract Amount	Completed to Date	Balance Committed
Carver MS Replacement	\$ 23,632,802	\$ 20,110,637	\$ 3,522,165
Windermere HS	50,796,547	47,125,658	3,670,890
Downtown K-8	37,548,788	33,152,647	4,396,141
133-K8-N-6	23,047,732	2,635,777	20,411,955
205-K8-SW-6	22,509,136	4,813,468	17,695,668
Total	\$ 157,535,005	\$ 107,838,187	\$ 49,696,819

#### Encumbrances

Appropriations in governmental funds are encumbered upon issuance of purchase orders for goods and services. Even though appropriations lapse at the end of the year, unfilled purchase orders of the current year are carried forward and the next year's appropriations are likewise encumbered.

The following is a schedule of encumbrances remaining at fiscal year-end:

Major Funds:	
General	\$ 33,266,688
Capital Projects - Local Capital Improvement Tax	25,932,653
Capital Projects - Other	136,696,663
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	5,038,371
Total Governmental Funds	\$ 200,934,375

#### 17. Risk Management Programs

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The District relies on sovereign immunity and therefore does not procure general liability or automobile insurance. Other lines of coverage are being provided on a self-insured basis subject to specified retentions. The District has contracted with claims administrators to administer these self-insurance programs, including the processing, investigating and payment of claims.

A liability was actuarially determined to cover estimated incurred but not reported insurance claims payable at June 30, 2017. Liabilities for incurred losses to be settled by fixed or reasonably determinable payments over a long period of time are reported at their present value using an investment yield rate of 1% as determined by a review of the District's interest rates received from intergovernmental pooled investment funds and government securities. These liabilities are \$11,627,834 at June 30, 2017. Settled claims resulting from the risks described above have not exceeded into the excess commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

The District provides employee group health and life insurance. The group health plan is self-insured through the Employee Benefits Trust and life insurance is obtained through a commercial carrier. Under these plans, the Board contributes employee premiums as fringe benefits to employees. The employees pay a portion of the costs in the two premium group health plans while the District pays all of the employee costs in the two basic group health plans. Premiums for coverages provided for employee dependents and retirees and their dependents are paid in advance by the employee or retiree. These plans provide for maximum premiums based on the number of participants and individual or family coverages. The group health plan is administered by third-party administrators that are reimbursed by the District from a detail record of services provided. There is no stop loss protection on the group health plan. The District has different funding arrangements with each of the groups that reimburse the claims and healthcare expenses. The District reported an estimated unpaid claims liability of \$16,800,000 in the Internal Service Fund for the group health insurance program at June 30, 2017.

The following schedule represents the changes in the claims liability for the past two fiscal years for the District's self-insurance programs:

	June 30, 2016 Curren Beginning Claim Fiscal Year- Chan End Estim		Claims Payments	June 30, 2017 Ending Fiscal Year-End		
2015-16	\$ 26,841,506	185,375,411	(184,639,425)	, -	77,492	
2016-17	\$ 27,577,492	187,062,990	(186,212,648)		27,834	

#### 18. Litigation and Contingencies

The District is a defendant in numerous lawsuits as of June 30, 2017. It is the opinion of management, after giving consideration to the District's related insurance coverage, as well as the Florida statutory limitations on governmental liabilities on uninsured risks, that the amount of loss resulting from litigation that exceed the above mentioned limits would not be material to the financial position of the District.

Amounts received or receivable from grantors are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by grantors cannot be determined at this time although the District expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

#### 19. Subsequent Events

On July 3, 2017 the Board closed on the refunding of the Series 2008C COPS by issuing Series 2017A COPS for an amount not to exceed \$45,000,000. The District realized a net present value savings of \$109,088 and terminated an interest rate swap with UBS.

On September 6, 2017 the Board closed on the refunding of the Series 2012B COPS by issuing Series 2017B COPS for an amount not to exceed \$90,000,000. The District realized a net present value savings of \$5,888,298 or 7.75%.

# ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PLAN

Actuarial Valuation Date	Va	ctuarial alue of ssets (a)	 Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) Projected Unit Credit (b)	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a)	Funded Ratio (a/b)	Covered Payroll (c)	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll [(b-a)/c]
July 1, 2014	\$	-	\$ 47,497,511	\$ 47,497,511	0.0%	\$ 791,543,300	6.0%
July 1, 2015	\$	-	\$ 40,066,679	\$ 40,066,679	0.0%	\$ 797,002,438	5.0%
July 1, 2016	\$	-	\$ 48,056,711	\$ 48,056,711	0.0%	\$ 777,646,915	6.2%

# SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM PENSION PLAN LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS

	 2016	2015	2014	2013
District's proportion of the net pension liability	2.2%	2.4%	2.3%	2.1%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 551,681,215	\$ 304,309,382	\$ 138,601,800	\$ 369,393,623
District's covered payroll	\$ 950,205,116	\$ 943,941,480	\$ 891,614,637	\$ 842,736,529
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	58.1%	32.2%	15.5%	43.8%
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	84.88%	92.00%	96.09%	88.54%

<sup>\*</sup>The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30.

Note: Data was unavailable prior to 2013.

#### SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM PENSION PLAN LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS

		2017	2016	2015	2014
Contractually required contribution	\$	58,015,247	\$ 53,281,522	\$ 57,441,353	\$ 49,757,965
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution		58,015,247	53,281,522	57,441,353	49,757,965
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
District's covered payroll	\$ 1	,002,052,509	\$ 950,205,116	\$ 943,941,480	\$ 891,614,637
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		5.8%	5.6%	6.1%	5.6%

<sup>\*</sup>The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30.

Note: Data was unavailable prior to 2014.

# SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY HEALTH INSURANCE SUBSIDY PENSION PLAN LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS

	 2016	2015	2014	2013
District's proportion of the net pension liability	3.1%	3.1%	3.0%	2.9%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 358,647,515	\$ 317,278,898	\$ 280,568,669	\$ 252,557,472
District's covered payroll	\$ 950,205,116	\$ 943,941,480	\$ 891,614,637	\$ 842,736,529
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	37.7%	33.6%	31.5%	30.0%
HIS Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	0.97%	0.50%	0.99%	1.78%

<sup>\*</sup>The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30.

Note: Data was unavailable prior to 2013.

# SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS HEALTH INSURANCE SUBSIDY PENSION PLAN LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS

		2017	2016	2015		2014
Contractually required contribution	\$	16,635,167	\$ 15,773,166	\$ 11,892,397	\$	10,279,238
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution		16,635,167	15,773,166	11,892,397		10,279,238
Contribution Deficiency (excess)	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	
District's covered payroll	\$ 1	,002,052,509	\$ 950,205,116	\$ 943,941,480	\$	891,614,637
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		1.7%	1.7%	1.3%	, o	1.2%

<sup>\*</sup>The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30.

Note: Data was unavailable prior to 2014.

#### ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS Non-Major Governmental Funds June 30, 2017

#### **Special Revenue Funds**

Special revenue funds are used to account for specific revenues that are legally restricted to expenditures for particular purposes.

**Food Service Fund** – To account for the activities of the District's food services function. These activities are primarily funded through local charges and Federal awards.

**Other Federal Programs Fund** – To account for programs funded by federal sources, requiring separate accountability because of legal or regulatory restrictions.

**Miscellaneous Special Revenue Fund** – To account for other programs of the District requiring separate accountability because of legal or regulatory restrictions.

#### **Debt Service Funds**

Debt service funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs.

State Board of Education (SBE) and Capital Outlay Bond Issue (COBI) Fund – To account for the payment of principal, interest and related costs on the state school bonds issued by the State Board of Education on behalf of the District. These bonds are payable from the District's portion of the state-assessed motor vehicle license tax.

**Other Debt Service** – To account for the payment of principal, interest and related costs for Certificates of Participation and capital leases.

#### **Capital Projects Funds**

Capital project funds are used to account for the financial resources to be used for educational capital outlay needs, including new construction, renovation and remodeling projects.

**Public Education Capital Outlay Fund** – To account for capital project activity funded through the State's Public Education Capital Outlay program.

**Capital Outlay and Debt Service Fund** – To account for capital project activity funded by the District's portion of the state Capital Outlay and Debt Service program.

#### ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2017

		Total	Special Revenue Funds							
	Non-Major Total Governmental Non-Major Funds Special Revenue Funds		Non-Major ecial Revenue	F	ood Service Fund	Other Federal Programs Fund			scellaneous ecial Revenue Fund	
ASSETS Cash Investments Accounts Receivable Interest Receivable Due From Other Agencies Inventories	\$	9,287,790 162,664,115 2,407 215,575 19,501,595 3,113,104	\$	2,600,975 35,154,674 2,407 - 19,100,027 3,113,104	\$	1,901,585 24,980,129 - 10,600,833 3,113,104	\$	4,471 707 - - 8,499,194 -	\$	694,919 10,173,838 2,407 - -
Total Assets	\$	194,784,586	\$	59,971,187	\$	40,595,651	\$	8,504,372	\$	10,871,164
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:	•	4 504 470	•	4 504 470	•	40.4 700	•	000 404	•	47.507
Salaries and Wages Payable Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	\$	1,501,478 789	\$	1,501,478 789	\$	494,790 411	\$	989,121 378	\$	17,567 -
Accounts Payable		215,234		206,973		67,093		137,686		2,194
Construction Contracts Payable		30,000		-		-		-		-
Const. Contracts - Retained Percentage		27,726		-		-		-		-
Due to Other Funds		7,352,453		7,339,723		-		7,339,723		-
Due to Other Agencies		37,464		37,464		-		37,464		-
Unearned Revenue		834,064		834,064		834,064	_	-	_	
Total Liabilities		9,999,208		9,920,491	_	1,396,358		8,504,372		19,761
Fund Balances:										
Nonspendable: Spendable:		3,113,104		3,113,104		3,113,104		-		-
Restricted		170,820,871		36,086,189		36,086,189		-		-
Assigned		10,851,403		10,851,403				-		10,851,403
Total Fund Balances		184,785,378		50,050,696	_	39,199,293				10,851,403
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	194,784,586	\$	59,971,187	\$	40,595,651	\$	8,504,372	\$	10,871,164

#### ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

June 30, 2017 (continued)

	Debt Service Funds								
		Total on-Major bt Service Funds	Educ and C Bo	re Board of cation (SBE) Capital Outlay ond Issue OBI) Fund		Other Debt Service Funds			
ASSETS									
Cash	\$	6,018,326	\$		\$	6,018,326			
Investments	1	17,776,344		115,641		117,660,703			
Accounts Receivable Interest Receivable		-		-		-			
Due From Other Funds		215,575		-		215,575			
Due From Other Agencies		-		-		-			
Inventories		-							
Total Assets	\$ 1	24,010,245	\$	115,641	\$	123,894,604			
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES									
Liabilities:									
Salaries and Wages Payable	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			
Accounts Payable		-		-		-			
Construction Contracts Payable		-		-		-			
Const. Contracts Pay Retained Percent  Due to Other Funds		-		-		-			
Deferred Revenue		-		-		-			
Deletted Revenue									
Total Liabilities				-					
Fund Balances:									
Nonspendable:		-		-		-			
Spendable:									
Restricted	1	24,010,245		115,641		123,894,604			
Assigned				-		<del>-</del>			
Total Fund Balances	1	24,010,245		115,641		123,894,604			
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	<u>\$ 1</u>	24,010,245	\$	115,641	\$	123,894,604			

#### ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2017

(continued)

	Capital Projects Funds										
		tal Non-Major apital Projects Funds		ic Education pital Outlay Fund	Capital Outlay & Debt Service Fund						
ASSETS Cash Investments Accounts Receivable Interest Receivable Due From Other Funds Due From Other Agencies Inventories	\$	668,489 9,733,097 - - - - 401,568	\$	- - - - - - 331,668	\$	668,489 9,733,097 - - - 69,900					
Total Assets	\$	10,803,154	\$	331,668	\$	10,471,486					
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: Salaries and Wages Payable Accounts Payable Construction Contracts Payable Construction Contracts Payable - Retained Percentage Due to Other Funds Due to Other Agencies Unearned Revenues	\$	8,261 30,000 27,726 12,730	\$	- - - - 12,730 - -	\$	8,261 30,000 27,726 - -					
Total Liabilities  Fund Balances: Nonspendable: Spendable: Restricted Assigned		78,717 - 10,724,437		12,730 - 318,938 -		65,987 - 10,405,499 -					
Total Fund Balances		10,724,437		318,938		10,405,499					
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	10,803,154	\$	331,668	\$	10,471,486					

#### NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Total	otal Special Revenue Funds						
	Non-Major Governmental Funds	Total Non-Major Special Revenue Funds	Food Service Fund	Other Federal Programs Fund	Miscellaneous Special Revenue Fund			
REVENUES Federal Direct Sources: Other Federal Direct Sources	0.004.040	Ф 0.004.000	•	Ф 0004 000	0			
Other rederal birect Sources	\$ 8,631,943	\$ 6,964,826	\$ -	\$ 6,964,826	\$ -			
Total Federal Direct	8,631,943	6,964,826		6,964,826				
Federal Through State Sources:								
Food Service	92,555,524	92,555,524	92,555,524	-	-			
Other Federal Through State Sources	120,675,976	120,675,976		120,675,976				
Total Federal through State	213,231,500	213,231,500	92,555,524	120,675,976				
State Sources:								
Food Service	1,205,265	1,205,265	1,205,265	-	-			
CO&DS Withheld for SBE/COBI Bond	3,372,885	-	-	-	-			
CO&DS Distribution	4,380,272	-	-	-	-			
Public Education Capital Outlay	7,167,049							
Total State Sources	16,125,471	1,205,265	1,205,265					
Local Sources:								
Food Service	10,723,817	10,723,817	10,723,817	-	-			
Interest Income	(687,777)	30,641	21,148	-	9,493			
Other Local Sources	6,902,955	6,915,685	177,623	11,643	6,726,419			
Total Local Sources	16,938,995	17,670,143	10,922,588	11,643	6,735,912			
Total Revenues	\$ 254,927,909	\$ 239,071,734	\$ 104,683,377	\$ 127,652,445	\$ 6,735,912			

#### NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017 (continued)

	Total Non-Major ebt Service Funds	Sta Edu and (	Service Funds te Board of cation (SBE) Capital Outlay cond Issue COBI) Fund	Other Debt Service Fund		
REVENUES Federal Direct Sources: Other Federal Direct Sources	\$ 1,667,117	\$	-	\$	1,667,117	
Total Federal Direct	 1,667,117		-		1,667,117	
Federal Through State Sources: Food Service Other Federal Through State Sources Total Federal through State	 -				- - -	
State Sources: Food Service CO&DS Withheld for SBE/COBI Bond CO&DS Distribution Public Education Capital Outlay	 - 3,372,885 - -		3,372,885 - -		- - - -	
Total State Sources	 3,372,885		3,372,885			
Local Sources: Food Service Interest Income Other Local Sources	 - (708,845) -		- - -		- (708,845) -	
Total Local Sources	 (708,845)		<u>-</u>	-	(708,845)	
Total Revenues	\$ 4,331,157	\$	3,372,885	\$	958,272	

#### NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017 (continued)

		(	<b>S</b>				
	Total Non-Major Public Education Capital Projects Capital Outlay Funds Fund				Capital Outlay & Debt Service Fund		
REVENUES Federal Direct Sources: Other Federal Direct Sources	\$		\$		\$		
Total Federal Direct	<u> </u>			-		-	
Federal Through State Sources: Food Service Other Federal Through State Sources		- -		<u>-</u>		<u>.</u>	
Total Federal through State				<u> </u>			
State Sources: Food Service CO&DS Withheld for SBE/COBI Bond CO&DS Distribution Public Education Capital Outlay		- - 4,380,272 7,167,049		- - - 7,167,049		- - 4,380,272 -	
Total State Sources		11,547,321		7,167,049		4,380,272	
Local Sources: Food Service Interest Income Other Local Sources		- (9,573) (12,730)		- - (12,730)		(9,573)	
Total Local Sources		(22,303)		(12,730)		(9,573)	
Total Revenues	\$	11,525,018	\$	7,154,319	\$	4,370,699	

# ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

(continued)

	Total Special Revenue Funds									
	Non-Major Governmental		Total Non-Major		Food Service Fund		Other Federal Programs		Miscellaneous Special Revenue	
		Funds S		Special Revenue				Fund		Fund
				Funds						
EXPENDITURES			_		_		_		_	
Current:										
Instruction	\$	42,072,187	\$	42,072,187	\$	-	\$	41,517,966	\$	554,221
Pupil Personnel Services		13,256,095		13,256,095		-		13,229,684		26,411
Instructional Media Services		588,478		588,478		-		539,367		49,111
Instruction and Curriculum Development		28,930,593		28,930,593		-		28,845,938		84,655
Instructional Staff Training Services		23,132,864		23,132,864		-		23,038,848		94,016
Instructional Related Technology		211,180		211,180		-		210,134		1,046
Board of Education		16,481		16,481		-		16,481		-
General Administration		3,542,049		3,542,049		-		3,528,711		13,338
School Administration		1,374,854		1,374,854		-		1,210,228		164,626
Facilities Acquisition & Construction		377,205		266		-		-		266
Fiscal Services		119,152		119,152		-		82,705		36,447
Food Services		93,558,101		93,558,101		93,556,487		1,614		-
Central Services		344,759		344,759		-		335,104		9,655
Pupil Transportation Services		8,342,864		8,342,864		-		8,320,505		22,359
Operation of Plant		426,153		426,153		-		423,278		2,875
Maintenance of Plant		17,577		17,577		-		-		17,577
Administrative Technology Services		508,817		508,817		_		508,817		-
Community Services		9,836,577		9,836,577		-		4,425,180		5,411,397
Capital Outlay:		-,,		0,000,000				.,,		-, ,
Facilities Acquisition & Construction		578,750		69,735		-		68,789		946
Other Capital Outlay		2,632,278		2,632,278		1,267,449		1,349,096		15,733
Debt Service:		2,002,210		2,002,2.0		1,201,110		1,010,000		.0,.00
Principal		43,227,865		_		_		_		_
Interest and Fiscal Charges		48,068,675		-		-				-
Total Expenditures		321,163,554		228,981,060		94,823,936		127,652,445		6,504,679
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues										
Over (Under) Expenditures		(66,235,645)		10,090,674		9,859,441		-		231,233
OTHER FINANCIAL SOURCES (USES)										
Transfer In		83,936,657		-		_		_		_
Transfer Out		(6,835,381)		-				-		-
Total Other Financial Sources (Uses)		77,101,276				-				
Net Change in Fund Balances		10,865,631		10,090,674		9,859,441		-		231,233
Fund Balances, Beginning		173,919,747		39,960,022		29,339,852				10,620,170
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	184,785,378	\$	50,050,696	\$	39,199,293	\$		\$	10,851,403

#### NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017 (continued)

	Debt Service Funds							
	Total Non-Major Debt Service Funds		Educa	Board of ation (SBE) apital Outlay	Other Debt Service Fund			
			Во	nd Issue (BI) Fund		Tuna		
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Instruction	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
Pupil Personnel Services		-		-		-		
Instructional Media Services		-		-		-		
Instruction and Curriculum Development		-		-		-		
Instructional Staff Training Services		-		-		-		
Instructional Staff Training Services		-		-		-		
General Administration		-		-		-		
School Administration		-		-		-		
Facilities Acquisition & Construction		-		-		-		
Fiscal Services		-		-		-		
Food Services		-		-		-		
Central Services		-		-		-		
Pupil Transportation Services		-		-		-		
Operation of Plant		-		-		-		
Maintenance of Plant		-		-		-		
Administrative Technology Services		-		-		-		
Community Services		-		-		-		
Capital Outlay:		-						
Facilities Acquisition & Construction		-		-		-		
Other Capital Outlay		-		-		-		
Debt Service:								
Principal		43,227,865		3,067,000		40,160,865		
Interest and Fiscal Charges		48,062,783		382,923		47,679,860		
ů								
Total Expenditures		91,290,648		3,449,923		87,840,725		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over (Under) Expenditures		(86,959,491)		(77,038)		(86,882,453)		
Over (onder) Experiences		(00,000,401)		(11,000)		(00,002,400)		
OTHER FINANCIAL SOURCES (USES)								
Transfer In		83,936,657		-		83,936,657		
Transfer Out		-		-		-		
Total Other Financial Sources (Uses)		83,936,657				83,936,657		
Net Change in Fund Balances		(3,022,834)		(77,038)		(2,945,796)		
Fund Balances, Beginning		127,033,079		192,679		126,840,400		
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	124,010,245	\$	115,641	\$	123,894,604		

#### NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017 (continued)

	Capital Projects Funds						
	Capit	Non-Major al Projects Funds	Publi	c Education oital Outlay Fund	Capital Outlay & Debt Service Fund		
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
Instruction	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Pupil Personnel Services		-		-		-	
Instructional Media Services		-		-		-	
Instruction and Curriculum Development		-		-		-	
Instructional Staff Training Services		-		-		-	
Instructional Related Technology		-		-		-	
General Administration		-		-		-	
School Administration		-		-		-	
Facilities Acquisition & Construction		376,939		-		376,939	
Fiscal Services		-		-		-	
Food Services		-		-		-	
Central Services		-		-		-	
Pupil Transportation Services		-		-		-	
Operation of Plant		-		-		-	
Maintenance of Plant		-		-		-	
Administrative Technology Services		-		-		-	
Community Services		-		-		-	
Capital Outlay:							
Facilities Acquisition & Construction		509,015		-		509,015	
Other Capital Outlay		-		-		-	
Debt Service:							
Principal		-		-		-	
Interest and Fiscal Charges		5,892		-		5,892	
Total Expenditures		891,846				891,846	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues							
Over (Under) Expenditures		10,633,172		7,154,319		3,478,853	
OTHER FINANCIAL SOURCES (USES) Transfer In		_				_	
Transfer Out		(6,835,381)		(6,835,381)		_	
Transfer out	-	(0,000,001)		(0,000,001)			
Total Other Financial Sources (Uses)		(6,835,381)		(6,835,381)		<u> </u>	
Net Change in Fund Balances		3,797,791		318,938		3,478,853	
Fund Balances, Beginning		6,926,646				6,926,646	
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	10,724,437	\$	318,938	\$	10,405,499	

#### ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOOD SERVICE - SPECIAL REVENUE FUND For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Food Service							
	Budgeted	I Amounts		Variance with Final Budget - Positive				
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	(Negative)				
REVENUES Federal Through State Sources:								
Food Service	\$ 91,878,031	\$ 91,878,031	\$ 92,555,524	\$ 677,493				
Total Federal through State	91,878,031	91,878,031	92,555,524	677,493				
State Sources: Food Service	1,193,127	1,193,127	1,205,265	12,138				
Total State Sources	1,193,127	1,193,127	1,205,265	12,138				
Local Sources: Food Service Interest Income	10,743,781	10,743,781 -	10,723,817 21,148	(19,964) 21,148				
Other Local Sources	1,984,792	1,984,792	177,623	(1,807,169)				
Total Local Sources	12,728,573	12,728,573	10,922,588	(1,805,985)				
Total Revenues	105,799,731	105,799,731	104,683,377	(1,116,354)				
EXPENDITURES Current: Food Service	104,105,889	102,838,441	93,556,487	9,281,954				
Capital Outlay: Other Capital Outlay		1,267,448	1,267,449	(1)				
Total Expenditures	104,105,889	104,105,889	94,823,936	9,281,953				
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	1,693,842	1,693,842	9,859,441	8,165,599				
Net Change in Fund Balance	1,693,842	1,693,842	9,859,441	8,165,599				
Fund Balance, Beginning	29,339,852	29,339,852	29,339,852					
Fund Balance, Ending	\$ 31,033,694	\$ 31,033,694	\$ 39,199,293	\$ 8,165,599				

# ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL OTHER FEDERAL PROGRAMS - SPECIAL REVENUE FUND For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Other Federal Programs							
		Budgeted	d Amounts			<u> </u>		ariance with nal Budget - Positive
		Original		Final	Actu	al Amounts		(Negative)
REVENUES Other Federal Direct Sources	\$	-	\$	8,358,492	\$	6,964,826	\$	(1,393,666)
Total Federal Direct		-		8,358,492		6,964,826		(1,393,666)
Federal Through State Sources: Other Federal Through State Sources				158,811,347		120,675,976		(38,135,371)
Total Federal through State				158,811,347		120,675,976		(38,135,371)
Local Sources: Postsecondary Vocational Course Fees				<u>-</u> _		11,643		11,643
Total Local Sources		-		-		11,643		11,643
Total Revenues				167,169,839		127,652,445	-	(39,517,394)
EXPENDITURES Current:								
Instruction		-		53,974,646		41,517,966		12,456,680
Pupil Personnel Services		-		16,716,984		13,229,684		3,487,300
Instructional Media Services		-		706,338		539,367		166,971
Instruction and Curriculum Development		-		38,449,063		28,845,938		9,603,125
Instructional Staff Training Services		-		30,090,571		23,038,848		7,051,723
Instructional Related Technology		-		275,186		210,134		65,052
Board of Education		-		21,583		16,481		5,102
General Administration		-		5,015,095		3,528,711		1,486,384
School Administration		-		1,671,698		1,210,228		461,470
Fiscal Services		-		108,308		82,705		25,603
Food Services		-		2,113		1,614		499
Central Services		-		438,843		335,104		103,739
Pupil Transportation Services		-		11,701,889		8,320,505		3,381,384
Operation of Plant		-		554,312		423,278		131,034
Administrative Technology Services		-		666,332		508,817		157,515
Community Services Capital Outlay:		-		5,015,095		4,425,180		589,915
Facilities Acquisition & Construction		_		90,085		68,789		21,296
Other Capital Outlay		_		1,671,698		1,349,096		322,602
Total Expenditures		-		167,169,839		127,652,445		39,517,394
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		<u> </u>		<del>-</del>				<del>-</del>
Net Change in Fund Balance		-		-		-		-
Fund Balance, Beginning								
Fund Balance, Ending	\$	-	\$		\$		\$	-

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the basic financial statements.

# ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL MISCELLANEOUS - SPECIAL REVENUE FUND For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Other - Special Revenue Fund							
		Budgete						ariance with nal Budget - Positive
	Or	iginal		Final	Actu	ual Amounts	(	Negative)
REVENUES		J						- 3
Local Sources:								
Interest Income	\$	-	\$	9,493	\$	9,493	\$	-
Other Local Sources		-		6,726,419		6,726,419		-
Total Local Sources				6,735,912		6,735,912		
Total Revenues				6,735,912		6,735,912		-
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Instruction		-		1,101,089		554,221		546,868
Pupil Personnel Services		-		31,468		26,411		5,057
Instructional Media Services		-		101,964		49,111		52,853
Instruction and Curriculum Development		-		111,817		84,655		27,162
Instructional Staff Training Services		-		159,529		94,016		65,513
Instructional Related Technology		-		9,335		1,046		8,289
General Administration		-		30,316		13,338		16,978
School Administration		-		252,932		164,626		88,306
Facilities Acquisition & Construction		-		10,248		266		9,982
Fiscal Services		-		-		36,447		(36,447)
Food Services		-		179,562		-		179,562
Central Services		-		20,094		9,655		10,439
Pupil Transportation Services		-		47,281		22,359		24,922
Operation of Plant		-		12,220		2,875		9,345
Maintenance of Plant		-		60,994		17,577		43,417
Community Services		-		10,267,874		5,411,397		4,856,477
Capital Outlay:				0.46		0.46		
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Other Capital Outlay		<u>-</u>		946 15,733		946 15,733		-
Total Expenditures		-		12,413,402		6,504,679		5,908,723
·	<u></u>							
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		<u>-</u>		(5,677,490)		231,233		5,908,723
Net Change in Fund Balance		-		(5,677,490)		231,233		5,908,723
Fund Balance, Beginning		-		10,620,170		10,620,170		
Fund Balance, Ending	\$	=	\$	4,942,680	\$	10,851,403	\$	5,908,723

# ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION AND CAPITAL OUTLAY BOND ISSUE - DEBT SERVICE FUND For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	State Board of Education and Capital Outlay Bond Issue							
	Budgeted Amounts					•	Final E	nce with Budget - sitive
		Original		Final	Actu	al Amounts	(Neg	jative)
REVENUES State Sources: CO&DS Withheld for SBE/COBI Bond	\$	3,448,860	\$	3,372,885	\$	3,372,885	\$	<u>-</u>
Total State Sources		3,448,860		3,372,885		3,372,885	-	
Total Revenues		3,448,860		3,372,885		3,372,885		
EXPENDITURES Debt Service:								
Principal Interest and Fiscal Charges		3,067,000 381,860		3,067,000 382,923		3,067,000 382,923		- -
Total Expenditures		3,448,860		3,449,923		3,449,923		
Deficiency of Revenues Under Expenditures				(77,038)		(77,038)		<del>-</del>
Net Change in Fund Balance		-		(77,038)		(77,038)		-
Fund Balance, Beginning		192,679		192,679		192,679		
Fund Balance, Ending	\$	192,679	\$	115,641	\$	115,641	\$	

#### ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL OTHER DEBT SERVICE - DEBT SERVICE FUND For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Other Debt Service - Debt Service Fund							
	Budgeted Original	Amounts Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)				
REVENUES			710100171111001110	(Hogamio)				
Federal Direct Sources: Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ 1,789,713	\$ 1,789,713	\$ 1,667,117	\$ (122,596)				
Total Federal Direct Sources	1,789,713	1,789,713	1,667,117	(122,596)				
Local Sources: Interest Income			(708,845)	(708,845)				
Total Local Sources			(708,845)	(708,845)				
Total Revenues	1,789,713	1,789,713	958,272	(831,441)				
EXPENDITURES Debt Service								
Principal	44,093,885	41,593,885	40,160,865	1,433,020				
Interest and Fiscal Charges	46,220,017	48,720,017	47,679,860	1,040,157				
Total Expenditures	90,313,902	90,313,902	87,840,725	2,473,177				
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(88,524,189)	(88,524,189)	(86,882,453)	1,641,736				
OTHER FINANCIAL SOURCES Transfer In	83,936,657	83,936,657	83,936,657					
Total Other Financial Sources	83,936,657	83,936,657	83,936,657					
Net Change in Fund Balance	(4,587,532)	(4,587,532)	(2,945,796)	1,641,736				
Fund Balance, Beginning	126,840,399	126,840,399	126,840,400	1				
Fund Balance, Ending	\$ 122,252,867	\$ 122,252,867	\$ 123,894,604	\$ 1,641,737				

# ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL PUBLIC EDUCATION CAPITAL OUTLAY - CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Public Education Capital Outlay (PECO)							
		Budgeted Amounts		ınts Final			Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES		Original		Fillal	ACI	iai Amounts		Negative)
State Sources:								
Public Education Capital Outlay	\$	8,000,000	\$	8,000,000	\$	7,167,049	\$	(832,951)
Total State Sources		8,000,000		8,000,000		7,167,049		(832,951)
Local Sources:								
Other Local Sources		-				(12,730)		(12,730)
Total Local Sources						(12,730)		(12,730)
Total Revenues		8,000,000		8,000,000		7,154,319		(845,681)
EXPENDITURES Capital Outlay: Facilities Acquisition & Construction Remodeling and Renovations		<u>-</u>				<u>-</u>		
Total Expenditures						<u>-</u>		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		8,000,000		8,000,000		7,154,319		(845,681)
OTHER FINANCIAL SOURCES (USES) Transfer Out		(8,000,000)		(8,000,000)		(6,835,381)		1,164,619
Total Other Financial Sources (Uses)		(8,000,000)		(8,000,000)		(6,835,381)		1,164,619
Net Change in Fund Balance		-		-		318,938		318,938
Fund Balance, Beginning						<u>-</u>		
Fund Balance, Ending	\$	_	\$		\$	318,938	\$	318,938

# ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL CAPITAL OUTLAY & DEBT SERVICE - CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Capital Outlay & Debt Service							
_		Budgeted Original	Amou	ints Final	Actual Amounts		Fir	riance with al Budget - Positive Negative)
REVENUES State Sources: CO&DS Distribution	\$	3,550,566	\$	3,550,566	\$	4,380,272	\$	829,706
Total State Sources		3,550,566		3,550,566		4,380,272		829,706
Local Sources: Interest Income		<u>-</u>		-		(9,573)		(9,573)
Total Local Sources		<u>-</u> _				(9,573)		(9,573)
Total Revenues		3,550,566		3,550,566		4,370,699		820,133
EXPENDITURES Current: Facilities Acquisition & Construction		-		376,939		376,939		-
Capital Outlay: Facilities Acquisition & Construction Debt Service:		9,094,711		8,711,880		509,015		8,202,865
Interest and Fiscal Charges				5,892		5,892	-	
Total Expenditures		9,094,711		9,094,711		891,846		8,202,865
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		(5,544,145)		(5,544,145)		3,478,853		9,022,998
Net Change in Fund Balance		(5,544,145)		(5,544,145)		3,478,853		9,022,998
Fund Balance, Beginning		6,926,646		6,926,646		6,926,646		<u>-</u> _
Fund Balance, Ending	\$	1,382,501	\$	1,382,501	\$	10,405,499	\$	9,022,998

# ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL SECTION 1011.71(2), FLORIDA STATUTES, LOCAL CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT TAX CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Section 1011.71(2), Florida Statutes, Local Capital Improvement Tax Fund							
		Budgeted Amounts						
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	(Negative)				
REVENUES Local Sources: Ad Valorem Taxes Interest Income Other Local Sources	\$ 175,617,539 - -	\$ 175,617,539 - -	\$ 174,573,697 217,783 53,268	\$ (1,043,842) 217,783 53,268				
Total Local Sources	175,617,539	175,617,539	174,844,748	(772,791)				
Total Revenues	175,617,539	175,617,539	174,844,748	(772,791)				
EXPENDITURES Current: Facilities Acquisition & Construction	_	1,978,704	1,978,704	_				
Capital Outlay: Facilities Acquisition & Construction	162,911,995	160,933,291	27,077,029	133,856,262				
Total Expenditures	162,911,995	162,911,995	29,055,733	133,856,262				
Excess Revenues Over Expenditures	12,705,544	12,705,544	145,789,015	133,083,471				
OTHER FINANCIAL USES Transfer Out	(101,914,177)	(101,914,177)	(83,936,657)	17,977,520				
Total Other Financial Uses	(101,914,177)	(101,914,177)	(83,936,657)	17,977,520				
Net Change in Fund Balance	(89,208,633)	(89,208,633)	61,852,358	151,060,991				
Fund Balance, Beginning	156,932,246	156,932,246	156,932,246	<u> </u>				
Fund Balance, Ending	\$ 67,723,613	\$ 67,723,613	\$ 218,784,604	\$ 151,060,991				

#### ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL OTHER - CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Other - Capital Projects							
	Budgeted	Amounts	-	Variance with Final Budget - Positive				
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	(Negative)				
REVENUES								
Local Sources:								
Local Sales Taxes	\$ 223,518,634	\$ 223,518,634	\$ 233,873,477	\$ 10,354,843				
Impact Fees	56,644,375	56,644,375	78,927,034	22,282,659				
Interest Income	3,100,000	3,100,000	447,614	(2,652,386)				
Miscellaneous			5,288,732	5,288,732				
Total Local Sources	283,263,009	283,263,009	318,536,857	35,273,848				
Total Revenues	283,263,009	283,263,009	318,536,857	35,273,848				
EXPENDITURES Current:								
Facilities Acquisition & Construction	-	27,888,869	27,888,869	-				
Capital Outlay:								
Facilities Acquisition & Construction	929,511,498	901,622,629	383,844,902	517,777,727				
Total Expenditures	929,511,498	929,511,498	411,733,771	517,777,727				
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over (Under) Expenditures	(646,248,489)	(646,248,489)	(93,196,914)	553,051,575				
OTHER FINANCIAL SOURCES								
Proceeds from the Sale of Capital Assets	_	-	98,625	98,625				
Transfer In		6,904,633	6,904,633					
Total Other Financial Sources		6,904,633	7,003,258	98,625				
Net Change in Fund Balance	(646,248,489)	(639,343,856)	(86,193,656)	553,150,200				
Fund Balance, Beginning	1,049,133,792	1,049,133,792	1,049,133,792					
Fund Balance, Ending	\$ 402,885,303	\$ 409,789,936	\$ 962,940,136	\$ 553,150,200				

#### ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS June 30, 2017

Internal service funds are used to account for the District's individual self-insurance programs and for the District's print shop.

**Self-Insurance Fund** – To account for the financial activities of the District's self-insured property, casualty, liability, and workers' compensation programs.

**Employee Benefits Fund** – To account for the financial activities of the District's self-insured employee health and life insurance programs.

**Other Internal Service Fund** – To account for the financial activities of the District's other internal service programs, such as the print shop.

# ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS June 30, 2017

Internal Service Funds									
	Self-In:	surance							
		Employee	Other Internal						
Total	Self-Insurance	Benefits	Service						
+ -, - ,	\$ 2,463,051	\$ 13,701,805	\$ -						
, ,	40,340,036	133,173,696	=						
1,747,460	=	1,747,460	=						
·	155,000		=						
50,000	-	50,000	-						
22,928			22,928						
191,723,976	42,958,087	148,742,961	22,928						
138,180	=	=	138,180						
(99,123)	-	-	(99,123)						
1,100	=	=	1,100						
(1,100)			(1,100)						
39,057	<u>-</u>		39,057						
191,763,033	42,958,087	148,742,961	61,985						
36,377	=	12,300	24,077						
3,135,696	71,601	3,049,973	14,122						
7,940	· -	-	7,940						
48,173,160	-	48,173,160	· -						
22,462,562	5,662,562	16,800,000							
73,815,735	5,734,163	68,035,433	46,139						
5,965,272	5,965,272	-							
5,965,272	5,965,272								
79,781,007	11,699,435	68,035,433	46,139						
39.057	-	-	39,057						
111,942,969	31,258,652	80,707,528	(23,211)						
\$ 111,982,026	\$ 31,258,652	\$ 80,707,528	\$ 15,846						
	\$ 16,164,856 173,513,732 1,747,460 225,000 50,000 22,928 191,723,976 138,180 (99,123) 1,100 (1,100) 39,057 191,763,033 36,377 3,135,696 7,940 48,173,160 22,462,562 73,815,735 5,965,272 5,965,272 79,781,007	Total         Self-Insurance           \$ 16,164,856         \$ 2,463,051           173,513,732         40,340,036           1,747,460         -           225,000         155,000           50,000         -           22,928         -           191,723,976         42,958,087           138,180         -           (99,123)         -           1,100         -           (1,100)         -           39,057         -           191,763,033         42,958,087           36,377         -           3135,696         71,601           7,940         -           48,173,160         -           22,462,562         5,662,562           73,815,735         5,734,163           5,965,272         5,965,272           5,965,272         5,965,272           79,781,007         11,699,435	Self-Insurance           Employee           Benefits           \$ 16,164,856         \$ 2,463,051         \$ 13,701,805           173,513,732         40,340,036         133,173,696           1,747,460         -         1,747,460           225,000         155,000         70,000           50,000         -         50,000           22,928         -         -           191,723,976         42,958,087         148,742,961           138,180         -         -           (99,123)         -         -           1,100         -         -           (1,100)         -         -           39,057         -         -           191,763,033         42,958,087         148,742,961           36,377         -         12,300           3,135,696         71,601         3,049,973           7,940         -         -           48,173,160         -         48,173,160           22,462,562         5,662,562         16,800,000           73,815,735         5,734,163         68,035,433           5,965,272         -         -           79,781,007         11,699,435						

# ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Internal Service Funds								
			Self-Insurance						
					Employee		Other Internal		
		Total	Se	lf-Insurance		Benefits	Service		
OPERATING REVENUES									
Charges for Services	\$	6,290,491	\$	-	\$	-	\$	6,290,491	
Premium Revenues		206,300,709		7,771,227		198,529,482		-	
Other Operating Revenues		125,339		125,339				-	
Total Operating Revenues		212,716,539		7,896,566		198,529,482		6,290,491	
OPERATING EXPENSES									
Salaries		980,087		-		430,401		549,686	
Employees Benefits		460,350		-		226,118		234,232	
Purchased Services		14,701,457		16,071		9,565,723		5,119,663	
Energy Services		48,180		· =		· · · -		48,180	
Material and Supplies		247,716		-		-		247,716	
Capital Outlay		5,910		-		-		5,910	
Claims Expense		187,062,990		6,708,388		180,354,602		· -	
Depreciation		11,775		-		<u> </u>		11,775	
Total Operating Expenses		203,518,465		6,724,459		190,576,844		6,217,162	
Operating Income		9,198,074		1,172,107		7,952,638		73,329	
NONOPERATING REVENUES, NET									
Miscellaneous Income (Expense)		(39,855)		51,681		(123,234)		31,698	
Total Nonoperating Revenues, Net		(39,855)		51,681		(123,234)		31,698	
Change in Net Position		9,158,219		1,223,788		7,829,404		105,027	
Total Net Position, Beginning		102,823,807	-	30,034,864		72,878,124		(89,181)	
Total Net Position, Ending	\$	111,982,026	\$	31,258,652	\$	80,707,528	\$	15,846	

#### ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Internal Service Funds						
		Self-Ins					
	Total	Self-Insurance	Employee Benefits	Other Internal Service			
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Receipts from Interfund Services Provided Payments to Suppliers of Goods or Services Payments to Employees Other Operating Cash Receipts	\$ 212,270,563 (200,006,994) (1,447,009) 125,339	\$ 7,771,227 (7,502,516) - 125,339	\$ 198,201,847 (186,995,519) (657,434)	\$ 6,297,489 (5,508,959) (789,575)			
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities	10,941,899	394,050	10,548,894	(1,045)			
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Investment Earnings Proceeds from Purchase of Investments	(70,508) (39,381,549)	51,681 (5,132,943)	(123,234) (34,248,606)	1,045			
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities	(39,452,057)	(5,081,262)	(34,371,840)	1,045			
Net Decrease in Cash	(28,510,158)	(4,687,212)	(23,822,946)	-			
Cash, Beginning of Year	44,675,014	7,150,263	37,524,751				
Cash, End of Year	\$ 16,164,856	\$ 2,463,051	\$ 13,701,805	\$ -			
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities: Operating Income Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities: Depreciation Changes in Assets and Liabilities:	\$ 9,198,074 11,775	\$ 1,172,107	\$ 7,952,638	\$ 73,329 11,775			
Accounts Receivable Interest Receivable Inventory Accounts Payable Salaries and Wages Payable Deferred Revenues Estimated Unpaid Claims Due To Other Funds	(320,637) 1,852 (2,589) 891,629 (6,572) 386,873 850,342 (68,848)	71,601 - - - - (849,658)	(327,635) 1,852 - 836,081 (915) 386,873 1,700,000	6,998 - (2,589) (16,053) (5,657) - - (68,848)			
Total Adjustments	1,743,825	(778,057)	2,596,256	(74,374)			
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities	\$ 10,941,899	\$ 394,050	\$ 10,548,894	\$ (1,045)			
Noncash Investing Activities Net Increase(Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments	\$ (1,728,061)	\$ (336,659)	\$ (1,391,376)	\$ (26)			

#### ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS FIDUCIARY FUNDS June 30, 2017

Agency funds are Fiduciary Funds and are used to account for resources held by the District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations. These resources include student and club activities funds that are held in trust for student, athletic, class, club activities, etc.

### ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES FIDUCIARY FUNDS

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

				Agency	/ Fun	ds		
			Stu	ident and Club	Acti	ivities Funds		
	Jı	ıly 1, 2016		Additions		Deletions	Jι	ine 30, 2017
Assets						-		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	12,341,131	\$	42,352,252	\$	43,686,545	\$	11,006,838
Investments		2,455,904		515,867		-		2,971,771
Accounts Receivable, Net		41,735		150,883		41,735		150,883
Inventory		223,760		194,741		223,760		194,741
Total Assets	\$	15,062,530	\$	43,213,743	\$	43,952,040	\$	14,324,233
Liabilities								
Accounts Payable	\$	431,971	\$	239,570	\$	431,971	\$	239,570
Internal Accounts Payable		14,630,559		42,974,173		43,520,069		14,084,663
Total Liabilities	\$	15,062,530	\$	43,213,743	\$	43,952,040	\$	14,324,233

#### Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



Orlando, Florida Year Ended June 30, 2017



#### ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATISTICAL SECTION June 30, 2017

This part of the Orange County Public Schools' comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

#### **Financial Trends**

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

#### **Revenue Capacity**

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenues sources, the property tax.

#### **Debt Capacity**

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

#### Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.

#### Operating Information

These schedules contain service data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.

ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS
NET POSITION BY COMPONENT
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	June 30, 2008	June 30, 2008 June 30, 2009 June 30, 2010	June 30, 2010	June 30, 2011	June 30, 2012	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2014	June 30, 2015	June 30, 2016	June 30, 2017
Governmental Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted	\$1,329,200,418 680,488,091 114,547,243	61,329,200,418	\$ 1,581,226,963 853,911,789 132,231,911	\$ 1,750,248,289 941,977,669 140,482,671	\$ 1,810,552,810 1,004,657,537 202,803,457	\$ 1,839,939,385 1,075,555,350 294,758,705	\$ 1,913,435,179 1,199,843,609 300,161,079	\$ 2,077,277,202 1,279,210,000 (263,197,159)	\$ 2,284,888,206 1,397,745,901 (192,278,841)	\$2,635,646,494 1,386,200,152 (226,277,382 <u>)</u>
<b>Total Primary Government Net Position</b> \$2,124,235,752 \$2,362,154,408	\$2,124,235,752	\$ 2,362,154,408	\$ 2,567,370,663	\$ 2,832,708,629	\$ 3,018,013,804	\$3,210,253,440	\$ 3,413,439,867	\$ 3,093,290,043	\$ 3,490,355,266	\$3,795,569,264

ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS
CHANGES IN NET POSITION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	June 30. 2008	June 30, 2009	June 30, 2010	June 30. 2011	June 30, 2012	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2014	June 30, 2015	June 30, 2016	June 30, 2017
Expenses:										
Instruction	\$ 871,000,479	\$ 809,437,824	\$ 827,416,660	\$ 851,696,441	\$ 835,193,445	\$ 872,344,750	\$ 930,705,906	\$ 980,500,950	\$ 990,035,828	\$ 1,100,163,160
Pupil Personnel Services Instructional Media Services	51,547,524	47,709,555 16,736,740	47,437,365 15,834,869	46,591,067 16,008,134	43,138,545	43,356,959	47,188,554	52,618,608	53,842,060	58,450,553 16.010,230
Instruction and Curriculum										
Development	88,484,654	83,817,286	84,138,792	82,235,453	67,985,800	67,893,336	69,778,905	78,648,709	80,784,750	91,960,661
Instructional Start Training Services	13 858 098	29,521,016	23,476,126	13.485.875	37,211,322	37,878,658	58,521,28/ 12,053,844	56,362,038	50,411,593	42,767,767
Board of Education	4.575.420	2.983.735	2.981.986	2.903.433	3.209.298	3.314.563	4.354.904	4.647.303	4.467.870	4.083.572
General Administration	7,485,879	7,722,926	10,516,383	11,553,886	7,322,849	7,728,937	10,766,361	11,239,101	12,200,342	11,216,344
School Administration	96,887,952	93,105,835	94,117,648	95,759,709	92,097,454	94,678,038	101,263,994	106,137,125	110,160,514	120,954,941
Facilities Services	42,431,181	36,657,327	33,151,620	31,711,482	29,546,203	47,001,572	47,179,926	66,466,826	39,378,441	45,834,693
Fiscal Services	6,613,627	5,876,622	5,834,291	5,946,074	5,789,064	5,814,923	6,236,177	6,266,407	6,291,443	6,935,218
Food Services	61,697,945	61,952,673	64,675,888	69,662,889	72,567,053	79,241,915	85,609,992	84,404,556	88,776,772	94,028,579
Central Services	18,102,955	15,707,564	16,905,810	18,733,096	15,421,025	16,224,684	25,248,570	14,750,356	17,751,309	20,511,364
Pupil Transportation Services	18,407,616	72,073,003	400 646 404	7,4421,119	66,703,132	74,242,614	100 408 884	76,109,464	13,885,523	446.275.467
Operation of Plant	100,079,193	33 000 165	33 270 874	97,187,143	30,304,524	34 346 974	35 551 340	35 000 400	34 643 170	36.260.244
Administrative Technology Services	15.531.428	16 378 960	16,157,009	15,896,087	17 651 492	17 259 825	21,709,350	21 921 750	21,940,179	24 262 592
Community Services	10,708,297	12,002,682	12,933,688	13.088.059	11.326.270	13 234 981	12,617,195	10.832.534	10 791 115	10.898.316
Interest on Long-Term Debt	75,309,276	74,473,375	79,256,332	67,806,917	72,868,673	74,385,824	78,297,429	53,174,813	47,613,039	44,732,443
Depreciation - Unallocated	59,676,962	59,121,100	62,980,801	74,604,646	107,710,692	77,598,551	79,690,646	83,401,950	88,597,349	95,619,941
Total Primary Government Expenses	1,693,221,246	1,588,984,968	1,621,386,031	1,644,959,400	1,640,086,797	1,686,467,986	1,823,546,393	1,879,466,522	1,869,833,560	2,035,747,646
Program Revenues:										
Governmental Activities:										
Instruction	3,460,550	4,405,426	4,738,587	4,134,692	5,105,335	5,184,149	4,784,997	3,945,226	3,521,361	3,543,084
Food Services	17,722,728	18,441,637	17,031,489	16,349,273	14,809,408	12,592,161	11,579,198	10,172,084	10,459,520	10,723,817
Pupil Transportation Services	550,247	485,558	484,202	573,116	605,500	597,560	840,512	594,738	982,386	782,379
Maintenance of Plant	8 853 058	136,059	7 252 788	7 184 700	6 0 1 1 8 1 1	7 025 085	7 105 320	- 6 969 103	7 270 231	7 657 862
Operating Grants and Contributions	73.780,022	75,534.142	52.527.046	58.419,551	63.679.682	70,655,248	73,936,637	78.619.599	88.648.135	93,760,789
Capital Grants and Contributions	31,098,618	21,489,767	23,894,709	13,889,001	30,156,218	47,365,932	57,022,637	63,809,285	53,758,118	86,796,321
Total Primary Government Program Revenues	\$ 135,693,801	\$ 128,756,567	\$ 106,195,810	\$ 100,550,432	\$ 121,297,987	\$ 143,420,135	\$ 155,269,301	\$ 164,110,035	\$ 164,314,751	\$ 203,264,252
Total Net (Expense)/Revenue	\$ (1,557,527,445)	\$ (1,460,228,401)	\$ (1,515,190,221)	\$ (1,544,408,968)	\$ (1,518,788,810)	\$ (1,543,047,851)	\$ (1,668,277,092)	\$ (1,715,356,487)	\$ (1,705,518,809)	\$ (1,832,483,394)
General Revenues										
Property Laxes: Levied for General Purposes	586.022.104	614,940.923	604.099.356	548.160.633	585.882.336	580.088.306	590.739.237	648.247.462	727.285.169	734.596.263
Levied for Capital Projects	156,337,901	163,245,739	146,881,582	128,640,288	124,825,912	124,764,970	129,144,730	139,441,378	162,383,635	174,573,697
Sales Taxes	166,190,269	154,176,277	150,843,957	163,594,345	170,826,443	181,301,579	191,770,163	209,231,028	224,024,409	233,873,477
Impact Fees	37,559,675	19,066,858	21,482,085	16,110,910	- 2000	- 420 474 040		- 206 303	- 200 062	- 200 400
Fiorlida Educational Filiatice Flogram Grants and Contributions	397,010,738	303,076,348	293,010,562	304,633,646	302,177,041	429, 171,049	500,472,169	202,505,202	760,882,700	342,490,107
Not Restricted to Specific Programs	378,879,877	376,310,318	439,570,874	496,395,057	384,353,496	401,855,731	411,250,042	420,930,412	422,799,841	427,179,135
Unrestricted Investment Earnings Miscellaneous	68,672,010 26,283,085	26,164,503 39,166,090	36,827,338	46,397,943 25,813,912	28,165,739 27,862,418	2,551,553	17,961,383	13,142,839	32,400,496 26,391,425	1,8/1,1/8
Total General Revenues	1.817.555.680	1.698,147,057	1.720,406,476	1.809.746.934	1.704.093.985	1,735,287,487	1.871.463.519	1.957.120.555	2,102,584,032	2,137,697,392
									1	
Changes in Net Position	\$ 260,028,235	\$ 237,918,656	\$ 205,216,255	\$ 265,337,966	\$ 185,305,175	\$ 192,239,636	\$ 203,186,427	\$ 241,764,068	\$ 397,065,223	\$ 305,213,998

# ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

-	June 30, 2008	June 30, 2009	June 30, 2010	June 30, 2011	June 3	June 30, 2012	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2014		June 30, 2015	June 3	June 30, 2016	June 30, 2017
General Fund Reserved for: Encumbrances State Categorical Programs Unreserved	\$ 15,246,115 12,852,595 166,033,190	\$ 18,437,139 18,790,146 184,771,996	\$ 16,160,245 8,121,378 224,773,400	φ.	Θ			φ.	θ	1 1 1	Θ		
Total General Fund	\$ 194,131,900	\$ 221,999,281	\$ 249,055,023		€			. ↔	↔		↔		
All Other Governmental Funds Reserved for: Retirement of Long-Term Debt Encumbrances	\$ 106,972,737 256,029,124	\$ 114,719,846 195,560,463	\$ 128,895,592 220,927,991	 Ф	€		· ·	€	₩	1 1	₩		· ·
Onlesserved, Reported III. Special Revenue Funds Capital Projects Funds	9,020,366 602,773,069	13,036,712 802,092,095	19,127,746 760,044,505										
Total All Other Governmental Funds \$	\$ 974,795,296	\$ 1,125,409,116	\$ 1,128,995,834	· \$	49		· •	\$	↔		\$		· •
General Fund Nonspendable:		\$ 3,494,201	\$ 2,881,281	\$ 3,015,602	છ	3,032,220	\$ 3,293,508	\$ 3,351,893	93	3,318,550	<b>↔</b>	3,207,834	\$ 3,515,731
Opendatie: Restricted Assigned Unassigned		28,235,228 121,978,964 68,290,888	17,508,810 203,626,945 25,037,986	25,380,804 252,609,178 56,956,520	8	23,205,695 321,274,323 32,718,113	27,647,503 320,827,203 61,799,654	8,671,626 300,430,697 96,212,173	33 7	34,707,063 249,568,939 80,311,859	31 257 126	31,459,531 257,565,822 126,427,470	26,894,480 283,453,225 93,045,552
Total General Fund		\$ 221,999,281	\$ 249,055,023	\$ 337,962,104	s <del>s</del>	380,230,351	\$ 413,567,868	\$ 408,666,389	\$ 62	367,906,411	\$ 418	418,660,657	\$ 406,908,988
All Other Governmental Funds Nonspendable:		\$ 2,476,638	\$ 2,396,763	\$ 2,894,522	છ	3,420,358	\$ 2,843,349	\$ 1,929,973	ري ج	1,814,297	8	1,656,141	\$ 3,113,104
Restricted Assigned - Special Revenue - Food Service	od Service	1,109,895,765 13,036,713	1,107,471,325 19,127,746	1,051,057,480 10,361,210		1,038,295,927 10,869,041	1,116,077,578 10,776,470	1,182,684,693 10,446,607	33	1,272,815,741 10,685,142	1,367	1,367,709,474 10,620,170	1,352,545,611 10,851,403
Total All Other Governmental Funds		\$ 1,125,409,116	\$ 1,128,995,834	\$ 1,064,313,212	\$ 1,052,585,326	n	\$ 1,129,697,397	\$ 1,195,061,273	n	\$ 1,285,315,180	\$ 1,379	1,379,985,785	\$ 1,366,510,118

Note: GASB 54 was implemented for the fiscal year 2011. The amounts calculated for FY09 and FY10 under GASB 54 are unaudited and noted for comparison purposes only.

# ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

					Fiscal Year Ended	r Ended				
	June 30, 2008	June 30, 2009	June 30, 2010	June 30, 2011	June 30, 2012	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2014	June 30, 2015	June 30, 2016	June 30, 2017
Federal Direct Sources: Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC)	\$ 975,353	\$ 1,025,981	\$ 1,130,023	\$ 1,152,425	\$ 1,239,797	\$ 1,290,063	\$ 1,197,213	\$ 1,289,826	\$ 1,283,629	\$ 1,426,635
Other Federal Direct Sources	9,139,753	13,446,836	13,426,174	15,884,409	17,250,356	16,792,675	13,967,642	13,721,433	11,098,342	8,631,943
Total Federal Direct	10,115,106	14,472,817	14,556,197	17,036,834	18,490,153	18,082,738	15,164,855	15,011,259	12,381,971	10,058,578
Federal Through State Sources:										
Food Service	42,536,722	45,854,192	51,345,890	57,149,777	62,575,805	69,505,688	72,700,451	77,367,802	87,458,580	92,555,524
Other Federal Through State Grants	106,594,382	102,418,357	200,526,775	245,307,551	126,748,981	125,825,964	129,588,567	128,682,164	128,463,425	130,112,211
Total Federal Through State Sources:	149,131,104	148,272,549	251,872,665	302,457,328	189,324,786	195,331,652	202,289,018	206,049,966	215,922,005	222,667,735
State Sources:										
Florida Education Finance Program (FEFP)	397,610,759	305,076,349	293,610,582	384,633,846	382,177,641	429,171,849	508,472,169	506,305,202	507,299,057	542,498,187
Categorical Programs	248,160,176	249,528,303	191,648,547	200,692,344	206,043,937	222,302,535	225,967,587	232,218,078	235,254,914	235,484,023
District Discretionary Lottery Funds	8,737,525	4,395,683	501,156	682,043	605,668	•	•	•	•	•
Workforce Development	35,495,964	34,076,160	30,899,520	30,217,305	31,919,723	31,712,727	33,958,380	33,791,013	33,303,528	32,855,245
CO & DS Distribution	1,802,397	1,614,461	1,576,417	1,736,511	2,187,803	5,020,624	2,332,759	2,417,145	3,664,683	4,496,402
CO & DS Withheld for SBE/COBI Bonds	5,148,222	5,028,420	5,056,203	5,032,436	5,055,044	2,080,813	4,910,481	4,860,059	4,131,615	3,372,885
Description Capital Outlay	24,147,999	14,846,886	18,700,768	9,613,136	2,359,076	2,294,456	4,135,107	7,204,905	5,072,496	7,167,049
_	1 00 000	' 000					' 000	. 101		
Food Service	1,020,024	1,098,948	1,181,156	1,235,672	1,079,548	1,186,450	1,236,186	1,251,797	1,189,555	1,205,265
Orner state sources	4,067,045	2,367,350	14,291,363	15,294,962	12,302,737	7,161,562	2,024,089	3,612,964	7,546,322	11,132,918
Total State Sources	726,790,711	618,032,560	557,465,712	649,138,255	643,731,177	694,931,016	783,036,758	791,661,163	797,462,170	838,211,974
Local Sources:										
Ad Valorem Taxes	742,360,005	778,186,662	750,980,938	676,800,921	710,708,248	704,853,276	719,883,967	787,688,840	889,668,804	909,169,960
Sales Tax	166,190,269	154,176,277	150,843,957	163,594,345	170,826,444	181,301,579	191,770,163	209,231,028	224,024,409	233,873,477
Impact Fees	37,559,675	19,066,858	21,482,085	16,110,910	21,123,658	39,446,508	50,597,383	56,532,082	45,961,820	78,927,034
Food Service Sales	17,722,728	18,441,637	17,031,489	16,349,273	14,809,408	12,592,160	11,579,198	10,172,084	10,459,520	10,723,817
Interest Income and Others	65,261,894	24,668,602	25,615,842	24,149,079	26,474,019	2,879,776	20,840,103	12,516,707	30,341,905	1,960,415
Local Grants and Other Local Sources	32,268,934	40,430,947	31,356,236	29,945,449	28,041,156	27,691,005	29,972,889	31,303,839	37,647,922	35,439,161
Total Local Sources	1,061,363,505	1,034,970,983	997,310,547	926,949,977	971,982,933	968,764,304	1,024,643,703	1,107,444,580	1,238,104,380	1,270,093,864
Total Revenues	\$ 1,947,400,426	\$ 1,815,748,909	\$ 1,821,205,121	\$ 1,895,582,394	\$ 1,823,529,049	\$ 1,877,109,710	\$ 2,025,134,334	\$ 2,120,166,968	\$ 2,263,870,526	\$ 2,341,032,151

# ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (continued)

	June 30, 2008	June 30, 2009	June 30, 2010	June 30, 2011	June 30, 2012	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2014	June 30, 2015	June 30, 2016	June 30, 2017
Expenditures:										
Current:	\$ 967.073.005	¢ 700 240 522	© 000 F32 F30	C 041 070 367	022 616 664	\$ 960 296 601	\$ 025.061.206	¢ 1 006 160 023	¢ 1 011 EE7 210	¢ 1 000 100 130
Dunil Domonal Condon								64.050,100,353	790,090,33	67 225 074
	40,000,004	47,000,900	40,224,037	47,900,910	140,049,241	43,173,303	140,000,04	40,400,400	33,200,007	4,700,007
Instruction and Curriculum	18,585,51	001,010,130	13,420,974	13,602,639	13,104,921	076,262,61	000,700,01	10,133,400	13,000,130	10,700,307
Development	88.120.269	82.745.126	82.131.728	81.152.028	67.819.943	67.593.777	70.080.214	80.971.743	82.828.352	90.008.007
Instructional Staff Training Septices	28 610 350	20 240 866	23 184 112	25,100,003	37 120 662	37 725 534	58 504 469	57 757 510	51 501 282	41 940 952
Instructional Related Technology (a)	13 775 379	12 908 146	15 202 120	13 320 121	10,120,002	11 572 235	13 020 779	12 149 086	11 718 282	11 344 080
Depart of Falcotion	4 570 077	7,060,140	0,232,120	13,320,121	740,600,01	0.000,000	4 260 520	4 700 000	4 5 44 204	4 045 640
Board of Education	1,0,0,0,0	7,962,564	2,947,410	7,58,1,35/	3,202,884	3,302,198	4,360,523	4,723,998	4,544,304	4,015,618
General Administration	7,466,231	7,682,135	10,441,858	11,502,737	7,311,012	7,704,398	10,771,050	11,389,257	12,344,310	11,062,308
School Administration	96,538,390	91,797,342	91,640,209	94,558,492	91,977,105	94,337,603	101,870,822	109,400,230	113,019,268	118,635,071
Facilities Acquisition & Construction	42,728,935	36,749,243	33,250,512	31,751,648	29,580,987	25,877,170	26,564,039	57,327,655	37,657,329	38,591,989
Fiscal Services	6,588,651	5,800,858	5,691,814	5,877,153	5,780,399	5,791,787	6,262,490	6,445,574	6,448,961	6,810,847
Food Services	61,698,191	61,338,061	63.430,478	69,266,409	72.728.578	79,319,992	86,230,329	85.847.403	89,971,925	93,558,103
Central Services	18 020 386	15 489 392	16 547 133	18 556 239	15 382 412	16.162.670	25 299 317	15 191 118	18.062.786	20 164 195
Punil Transportation Services	67 780 206	59,189,585	59 905 026	61 602 681	59 710 159	64 875 630	69 475 033	69 027 857	67 611 368	73 592 964
Operation of Disst	100.058.208	05,702,000	02,000,000	96 754 759	06,750,100	06,010,050	100,737,344	110,038,737	112 640 105	115 730 956
Operation of Flank	100,036,236	93,939,300	99,204,000	90,104,109	90,439,043	96,037,463	102,737,344	110,030,737	01,049,103	04,000,000
Maintenance of Plant	41,907,484	32,861,608	32,017,425	950,555,15	78,845,991	31,060,062	35,481,980	35,774,143	34,383,591	34,668,874
Administrative Lechnology Services (a)	15,491,348	16,303,576	16,036,455	15,831,717	17,642,277	17,232,485	21,740,474	22,154,937	22,173,657	24,077,320
Community Services	10,680,807	11,935,116	12,823,926	13,027,454	11,316,632	13,215,847	12,637,217	10,935,839	10,882,124	10,820,454
Capital Outlay:		1		1						
	376,389,860	293,253,503	228,768,711	235,722,722	199,040,096	158,923,620	199,766,360	179,182,178	257,786,389	417,860,623
Other Capital Outlay	7,378,042	5,460,574	12,635,294	7,311,007	6,876,359	7,710,191	12,090,030	16,036,348	7,696,074	8,266,395
Debt Service:										
Principal	35,435,504	38,429,184	42,128,973	42,676,081	45,141,661	29,392,238	33,360,130	43,207,841	37,864,483	43,227,865
Interest and Fiscal Charges	70,259,412	76,682,935	78,186,603	72,880,595	71,400,149	65,624,781	76,683,187	60,306,054	57,041,431	48,068,675
Total Expenditures	2,032,199,446	1,840,147,776	1,796,528,733	1,834,978,196	1,770,747,019	1,761,174,047	1,965,564,483	2,064,475,097	2,118,600,604	2,367,511,887
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues										
Over (Under) Expenditures	(84,799,020)	(24,398,867)	24,676,388	60,604,198	52,782,030	115,935,663	59,569,851	55,691,871	145,269,922	(26,479,736)
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Refunding Bonds			2,485,000	2,590,000	٠		٠	8,569,000		
Certificates of Participation	203,865,000	285,275,000	35,820,000	36,229,000	135,175,000		83,130,000	413,255,000	327,295,000	
Capital Lease		13,219,029								
Premiums on Long-Term Debt Issued	843,649	(4,863,623)			14,636,181		8,970,645	47,991,781	36,642,567	
Payment to Refunding Bonds Escrow Agent	(310,426,714)	(98,210,000)	(26,157,559)	(70,552,429)	(166,197,364)		(92,319,524)	(477,069,241)	(368,881,578)	
Proceeds from the Sale of Capital Assets	989,213	7,255,023	212,999	1,891,763	767,229	1,108,153	1,010,013	963,845	4,946,693	1,066,059
Insurance Loss Recoveries	327,035	204,639	275,632	131,927	47,284	75,773	101,412	91,673	152,247	186,341
Transfer In	122,983,396	112,287,975	154,843,154	143,945,523	121,688,005	116,346,272	108,035,970	123,869,386	116,018,098	97,676,671
Transfer Out	(122,983,396)	(112,287,975)	(161,513,154)	(150,615,523)	(128,358,005)	(123,016,272)	(108,035,970)	(123,869,386)	(116,018,098)	(97,676,671)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(104,401,817)	202,880,068	5,966,072	(36,379,739)	(22,241,670)	(5,486,074)	892,546	(6, 197, 942)	154,929	1,252,400
Net Change in Fund Balance	(189,200,837)	178,481,201	30,642,460	24,224,459	30,540,360	110,449,589	60,462,397	49,493,929	145,424,851	(25,227,336)
Find Balances Beginning	1 358 128 033	1 168 927 196	1 347 408 397	1.378.050.857	1 402 275 316	1 432 815 676	1 543 265 265	1 603 727 662	1 653 221 591	1 798 646 442
	000,011,000,1	001,120,001,1		000000	0.000	0.000	001	100,11,000,1	00,111	6,000
Fund Balances, Ending	\$ 1,168,927,196	\$ 1,347,408,397	\$ 1,378,050,857	\$ 1,402,275,316	\$ 1,432,815,676	\$ 1,543,265,265	\$ 1,603,727,662	\$ 1,653,221,591	\$ 1,798,646,442	\$ 1,773,419,106
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expanditures	641%	7 4 7%	7 7 4%	%9C L	7 45%	7 80 7	%20	7 54%	٦ 12%	4 70%
	2			0.03:			2.5		5	

## ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS SUMMARY OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES (by Major Object) AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GENERAL FUND LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

					Fiscal Year Ended	r Ended				
	June 30, 2008	June 30, 2009	June 30, 2010	June 30, 2011	June 30, 2012	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2014	June 30, 2015	June 30, 2016	June 30, 2017
Federal Direct Sources: Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC) Other Federal Direct Sources	\$ 975,353	\$ 1,025,981	\$ 1,130,023	\$ 1,152,425	\$ 1,239,797	\$ 1,290,063	\$ 1,197,213	\$ 1,289,826	\$ 1,283,629	\$ 1,426,635
Total Federal Direct	978,102	1,030,021	1,130,023	1,158,065	1,247,347	1,290,063	1,197,213	1,289,826	1,283,629	1,426,635
Federal Through State: Other Federal Through State Sources Total Federal Through State	2,923,059	2,627,850 2,627,850	3,951,397	2,338,718	3,770,989	4,307,201	4,888,465	5,518,486	7,841,333	9,436,235
State Sources: Florida Education Finance Program (FEFP) Categorical Programs District Discretionary Lottery Funds Workforce Development CO&DS Distribution Other State Sources Total State Sources	397,610,759 248,160,176 8,737,825 35,495,964 102,111 4,667,645 694,774,180	305,076,349 249,528,303 4,385,683 34,076,160 97,700 2,367,350 595,541,545	293,610,582 191,648,547 501,156 30,899,520 88,305 14,291,363 531,049,473	384, 633,846 200, 692,344 682,043 30,217,305 100,317 15,294,962 631,620,817	382,177,641 206,043,937 605,668 31,919,723 107,469 12,302,737 633,157,175	429,171,849 222,302,535 - 31,712,727 105,207 1,161,562 684,453,880	508,472,169 225,367,587 - 33,958,380 108,127 2,024,089 770,530,352	508,305,202 232,218,078 707,831 33,791,013 110,847 2,905,133 776,038,104	507,299,057 235,254,914 - 33,303,528 114,117 7,546,322 783,517,938	542,498,187 235,484,023 32,855,245 116,130 11,132,918
Local Sources: Ad Valorem Taxes Interest Income Fees and Other Local Sources Total Local Sources	586,022,104 9,979,278 17,963,038 613,964,420	614,940,923 3,424,200 28,213,853 646,578,976	604,099,356 8,812,698 24,067,646 636,979,700	548,160,633 3,513,348 22,712,522 574,386,503	585,882,336 5,903,328 21,769,297 613,554,961	580,088,306 1,817,651 20,825,022 602,730,979	590,739,237 4,477,791 22,170,258 617,387,286	648,247,462 2,434,138 22,584,382 673,265,982	727,285,169 6,198,198 28,034,682 761,518,049	734,596,263 1,982,795 23,194,206 759,773,264
Total Revenues	1,312,639,761	1,245,778,392	1,173,110,593	1,209,504,103	1,251,730,472	1,292,782,123	1,394,003,316	1,456,112,398	1,554,160,949	1,592,722,637
Expenditures: (by object) Salaries Employee Benefits Purchased Services Energy Services Material and Supplies Capital Outlay Other Expenditures Total Expenditures	820,839,650 262,583,022 133,534,710 49,896,782 41,055,809 17,628,955 1,231,985	762, 817, 971 250, 940, 157 108, 669, 473 47, 106, 667 29, 301, 379 16, 107, 140 10, 764, 185	682,738,093 221,811,800 113,659,150 51,619,227 43,207,329 20,449,318 10,319,479	666,751,382 235,003,687 126,834,808 51,124,069 21,778,078 15,433,817 8,633,517 1,125,559,388	753,690,488 222,364,506 126,395,288 52,205,783 38,336,203 13,726,115 7,834,000	760,789,436 236,296,917 139,746,786 50,598,665 51,502,71 18,900,976 7,611,178	815,126,301 276,417,383 179,941,836 52,060,547 46,261,636 26,085,590 8,258,034 1,404,151,327	884,305,136 301,058,303 190,519,614 51,838,024 33,863,730 35,970,761 7,577,231 1,505,132,739	879,270,280 309,560,606 213,830,897 46,675,885 33,581,779 18,937,591 7,400,108 1,509,257,146	899,554,584 314,283,803 242,010,821 45,035,327 50,819,376 8,448,361 1,605,558,829
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(24,131,153)	20,071,420	29,306,198	83,944,745	36,614,089	27,335,454	(10,148,011)	(49,020,401)	44,903,803	(12,836,192)
Other Financing Sources  Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over (Under)  Expenditures and Other Uses	40,682,060 16,550,907	7,795,961	(2,250,456)	4,962,336 88,907,081	5,654,158	6,002,063	5,246,532	8,260,423	5,850,443	1,084,523
Beginning Fund Balances Ending Fund Balances	177,580,993 \$ 194,131,900	194,131,900 \$ 221,999,281	221,999,281 \$ 249,055,023	249,055,023 \$ 337,962,104	337,962,104 \$ 380,230,351	380,230,351 \$ 413,567,868	413,567,868 \$ 408,666,389	408,666,389 \$ 367,906,411	367,906,411 \$ 418,660,657	418,660,657 \$ 406,908,988

# ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS SUMMARY OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES (by Major Object) AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - SPECIAL REVENUES FUND - OTHER FEDERAL PROGRAMS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

					Fiscal Year Ended	ar Ended				
	June 30, 2008	June 30, 2009	June 30, 2010	June 30, 2011	June 30, 2012	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2014	June 30, 2015	June 30, 2016	June 30, 2017
Federal Direct Sources: Miscellaneous Federal Direct Total Federal Direct	\$ 9,137,004 9,137,004	\$ 13,442,796 13,442,796	\$ 13,426,174 13,426,174	\$ 15,505,912 15,505,912	\$ 15,453,093 15,453,093	\$ 15,002,962 15,002,962	\$ 12,320,212 12,320,212	\$ 12,061,475 12,061,475	\$ 9,434,804	\$ 6,964,826 6,964,826
Federal Through State Sources: Other Federal Through State Grants Total Federal Through State Sources:	103,671,323 103,671,323	99,790,507	91,529,780 91,529,780	108,475,438 108,475,438	114,827,806 114,827,806	113,600,747	111,285,175	116,147,856 116,147,856	119,843,928 119,843,928	120,687,620 120,687,620
Total Revenues	112,808,327	113,233,303	104,955,954	123,981,350	130,280,899	128,603,709	123,605,387	128,209,331	129,278,732	127,652,446
Expenditures: (by object) Salaries	54,753,504	55,198,683	52,505,039	58,292,737	67,252,172	63,803,442	65,584,120	68,355,400	69,601,366	71,985,446
Employee Benefits Purchased Services	16,746,826 18,502,158	16,918,802 22,152,884	16,769,256 15,567,382	19,439,637 21,067,334	19,267,983 22,147,413	19,162,857 19,546,803	22,078,976 17,678,714	23,122,602 16,719,585	23,932,088 17,346,270	24,019,293 15,484,438
Energy Services	157		19,279	16,819	932	16,846	15,910	21,528	21,528	31,223
Material and Supplies	12,068,217	9,269,678	6,263,141	8,180,039	6,439,017	7,250,840	3,989,405	5,885,525	3,959,902	4,140,079
Capital Outlay Other Expenditures	5,767,913	3,404,904 6,288,352	5,154,703 8,677,155	7,765,585	7,001,977	10,044,801	5,448,089	4,548,727	4,601,331	4,061,758
Total Expenditures	112,808,327	113,233,303	104,955,954	123,981,350	130,280,899	128,603,709	123,605,387	128,209,331	129,278,732	127,652,446
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	•				•	•			•	•
Other Financing Uses							•			1
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses	·	·	,	•	,	•	·	·	•	·
Beginning Fund Balance Ending Fund Balance	 ↔	ω	ω				φ.	€	ω	ω

## ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS SUMMARY OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES (by Major Object) AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - ARRA FEDERAL PROGRAMS - SPECIAL REVENUE FUND LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS

	June 30, 2010	June 30, 2011	June 30, 2012	Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013	June 30, 2014	June 30, 2015	June 30, 2016	June 30, 2017
Federal Through State Sources: State Fiscal Stabilization Funds ARRA - Race to the Top Education Jobs Fund Individuals with Disabilities Education Act Elementary And Secondary Education Act, Title I Other Federal Through State Sources Total Federal Through State Sources:	\$ 66,283,178 - 20,717,677 17,612,277 432,466 105,045,598	\$ 61,601,452 662,003 37,247,269 21,365,832 12,958,008 658,831 134,493,395	\$ 13,317 4,401,896 550,433 729,413 2,430,427 78,596 8,204,082	\$ - 5,298,351 - 2,658,517 - 7,956,868	\$ - 12,365,952 - 1,105,123 - 13,471,075	\$ - 6,960,001 - - - 80,739 7,040,740	\$ - 799,761 - - - - 799,761	\$ - - - - -
Total Revenues	105,045,598	134,493,395	8,204,082	7,956,868	13,471,075	7,040,740	799,761	
Expenditures: (by object) Salaries Employee Benefits Purchased Services Energy Services Material and Supplies Capital Outlay Other Expenditures Total Expenditures	66,804,771 20,990,088 8,279,489 - 1,536,735 4,148,593 3,285,922 105,045,598	91,931,155 32,035,126 3,123,888 - 806,574 2,931,577 3,665,075 134,493,395	3,180,597 759,602 1,350,365 - 358,326 2,072,914 482,278 8,204,082	3,183,375 831,564 1,550,930 - 825,543 1,231,897 333,559 7,956,868	6,056,532 1,030,430 2,669,241 - 604,482 2,673,617 436,773 13,471,075	1,485,405 356,733 3,079,692 - 77,376 1,855,280 186,254 7,040,740	50,742 9,431 508,434 - 2,291 226,060 2,803 799,761	: : : : :
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures Other Financing Uses	<u> </u>							
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses								
Beginning Fund Balance Ending Fund Balance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Note: The District began receiving revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2010. As a result, this is the seventh year of reporting.

# ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS SUMMARY OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES (by Major Object) AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - SPECIAL REVENUES FUND - FOOD SERVICE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	June 30, 2008	June 30, 2009	June 30, 2010	June 30, 2011	June 30, 2012	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2014	June 30, 2015	June 30, 2016	June 30, 2017
Federal Through State Sources: Food Service Donated Foods Other Federal Through State Sources: Total Federal Through State Sources:	\$ 38,559,119 3,977,603 - 42,536,722	\$ 42,022,860 3,831,332 - 45,854,192	\$ 47,772,707 3,573,183 - 51,345,890	\$ 52,465,785 4,683,992 - 57,149,777	\$ 58,569,097 4,006,708 - 62,575,805	\$ 64,615,521 4,890,167 - 69,505,688	\$ 66,770,766 5,929,685 - 72,700,451	\$ 71,118,973 6,248,829 - 77,367,802	\$ 80,995,618 6,462,962 6,500 87,465,080	\$ 85,311,445 7,244,079 - 92,555,524
State Sources: Food Services Total State Sources	1,020,024	1,098,948	1,181,156	1,235,672	1,079,548	1,186,450	1,236,186	1,251,797	1,189,555	1,205,265
Local Sources: Food Service Sales Interest Income and Others Total Local Sources	17,856,764 839 17,857,603	18,614,542 39,603 18,654,145	17,031,489 120,364 17,151,853	16,349,273 45,041 16,394,314	14,809,408 139,485 14,948,893	12,592,160 (4,642) 12,587,518	11,579,198 202,384 11,781,582	10,376,640 19,801 10,396,441	10,459,520 376,483 10,836,003	10,723,817 198,771 10,922,588
Total Revenues	61,414,349	65,607,285	69,678,899	74,779,763	78,604,246	83,279,656	85,718,219	89,016,040	99,490,638	104,683,377
Expenditures: (by object) Salaries Employee Benefits Purchased Services Energy Services Material and Supplies Capital Outlay Other Expenditures Total Expenditures	17,095,903 8,891,807 1,822,461 915,151 30,637,364 1,549,902 1,905,375 62,817,963	16,921,175 9,029,408 1,779,351 936,479 30,133,045 80,133,045 1,953,645 61,576,634	18,012,876 9,340,521 2,196,550 987,136 30,710,491 1,719,976 1,672,500 64,640,050	18,428,777 10,220,964 2,859,200 1,040,894 34,261,054 4,52,852 2,994,975 70,258,716	19,058,163 9,771,804 3,352,075 1,031,826 37,911,562 1,960,951 1,193,497 74,279,878	20,066,645 10,898,880 3,079,998 1,027,398 42,806,822 2,276,727 1,040,376 81,195,846	22,234,187 13,020,872 2,855,619 1,013,576 44,827,463 2,924,769 1,812,541 88,689,027	23,249,362 13,705,014 2,398,408 1,032,395 42,932,429 1,936,252 1,777,325 87,031,185	24,354,574 14,759,636 2,050,161 1,085,810 44,820,357 1,015,610 2,271,903 90,358,060	26,326,059 15,365,991 2,829,731 1,059,260 45,716,181 1,900,758 1,625,956 94,823,936
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	(1,403,614)	4,030,651	5,038,849	4,521,048	4,324,368	2,083,810	(2,970,808)	1,984,855	9,132,578	9,859,441
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses Beginning Fund Balances Ending Fund Balances	(1,403,614) 2,598,116 \$ 1,194,502	4,030,651 1,194,502 \$ 5,225,152	5,038,849 5,225,152 \$ 10,264,001	4,521,048 10,264,001 \$ 14,785,049	4,324,368 14,785,049 \$ 19,109,417	2,083,810 19,109,417 \$ 21,193,227	(2,970,808) 21,193,227 \$ 18,222,419	1,984,855 18,222,419 \$ 20,207,274	9,132,578 20,207,274 \$ 29,339,852	9,859,441 29,339,852 \$ 39,199,293

# ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS SUMMARY OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES (by Major Object) AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - DEBT SERVICE FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

					Fiscal Year Ended	. Ended				
	June 30, 2008	June 30, 2009	June 30, 2010	June 30, 2011	June 30, 2012	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2014	June 30, 2015	June 30, 2016	June 30, 2017
Federal Sources: Federal Direct	€.	<del>6</del>	<del>6</del>	\$ 372,857	\$ 1.789.713	\$ 1.789.713	\$ 1.647.430	\$ 1.659.958	\$ 1.663.538	\$ 1.667.117
Total Federal Sources:										
State Sources: CO&DS withheld for SBE/COBI Bonds	\$ 5,002,150	\$ 4,929,251	\$ 4,955,009	\$ 4,931,406	\$ 4,947,575	\$ 4,915,417	\$ 4,910,481	\$ 4,860,059	\$ 4,131,615	\$ 3,372,885
SBE/COBI Bond Interest Total State Sources	43,961 5,046,111	1,469 4,930,720	4,957,898	4,932,119	4,947,575	4,915,417	4,910,481	4,860,059	4,131,615	3,372,885
Local Sources: Interest Income and Others Total Local Sources	10,859,972	5,680,320	93,818	2,422,934	1,982,726	598,381	1,569,402	1,366,962	3,471,790	(708,845) (708,845)
Total Revenues	15,906,083	10,611,040	5,051,716	7,727,910	8,720,014	7,303,511	8,127,313	7,886,979	9,266,943	4,331,157
Expenditures: (by object) Debt Service:	26 A26	6 6 7 6 7	07 00 07 00	100 ata ch	77	000000	000000	00.007	27 064 409	42 207 OGE
r incipal Interest and Fiscal Charges Total Expenditures	59,455,504 68,166,346 103,601,850	36,429,164 73,762,890 112,192,074	76,303,951 76,303,951 118,432,924	42,676,061 72,880,178 115,556,259	45, 141, 661 71, 394, 313 116, 535, 974	23,332,230 65,621,025 95,013,263	23,380,130 76,679,152 110,039,282	43,207,941 60,301,968 103,509,809	57,035,943 57,035,943 94,900,426	43,227,983 48,062,783 91,290,648
Deficiency of Revenues Over Expenditures	(87,695,767)	(101,581,034)	(113,381,208)	(107,828,349)	(107,815,960)	(87,709,752)	(101,911,969)	(95,622,830)	(85,633,483)	(86,959,491)
Other Financing Sources	(22,630,953)	109,328,144	127,556,954	66,912,918	93,620,974	104,690,350	103,681,983	109,411,021	106,342,584	83,936,657
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses	(110,326,720)	7,747,110	14,175,746	(40,915,431)	(14,194,986)	16,980,598	1,770,014	13,788,191	20,709,101	(3,022,834)
Beginning Fund Balance Ending Fund Balance	217,299,457 \$ 106,972,737	106,972,737 \$ 114,719,846	114,719,846 \$128,895,592	128,895,592 \$ 87,980,161	87,980,161 \$ 73,785,175	73,785,175 \$ 90,765,773	90,765,773	92,535,787 \$106,323,978	106,323,978 \$ 127,033,079	127,033,079 \$124,010,245

# ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS SUMMARY OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES (by Major Object) AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	June 30, 2008	June 30, 2009	June 30, 2010	June 30, 2011	Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 June	ar Ended June 30, 2013	June 30, 2014	June 30, 2015	June 30, 2016	June 30, 2017
REVENUES State Sources:										
CO&DS Distributed to District	\$ 1,644,163 158,234	\$ 1,545,348 69 113	\$ 1,576,417	\$ 1,656,095 80.416	\$ 2,109,983	\$ 2,014,654	\$ 2,190,088	\$ 2,306,298	\$ 3,550,566	\$ 4,380,272
Public Education Capital Outlay Classroom First/Class Size Reduction	24,147,999	14,846,886	18,700,768	9,608,646	2,359,076	2,294,456	4,135,107	7,204,905	5,072,496	7,167,049
Total State Sources	25,950,396	16,461,347	20,277,185	11,349,647	4,546,879	4,375,268	6,359,739	9,511,203	8,623,062	11,547,321
Local Sources:	156 337 001	163 245 730	146 881 582	128 640 288	124 825 912	124 764 970	120 144 730	130 441 378	162 383 635	174 573 607
Sales Tax	166.190.269	154.176.277	150.843.957	163.594.345	170,826,443	181.301.579	191.770.163	209.231.028	224.024.409	233.873.477
Impact Fees	37,559,675	19,066,858	21,482,085	16,110,910	21,123,658	39,446,508	50,597,383	56,532,082	45,961,820	78,927,034
Interest Income and Others	44,093,783	15,405,683	16,601,556	17,944,001	12,645,023	521,563	14,585,279	8,642,294	20,306,869	643,095
Local Grants and Other Local Sources Total Local Sources	4,826,681	3,972,173	335 809 180	374,374	5,320,095	152,117	1,069,563	2,135,832	2,740,656	5,341,999
Total Revenues	434,958,704	372,328,077	356,086,365	338,013,565	339,288,010	350,562,005	393,526,857	425,493,817	464,040,451	504,906,623
Expenditures: (by object)										
Capital Outlay:		000	000			10000	000			
Library Books Audio Visual Materials	1,133,072	1,283,225	750,375	351,292	437,348	463,075	250,293	50,485,673	29,403,436	30,244,512
Buildings and Fixed Equipment	219,452,956	104.488,585	87.526.832	53.766.808	66.352.271	34.345.389	36.648.821	32.409.715	103,567,103	191.391.278
Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment	18,793,452	22,370,393	19,340,042	15,424,712	16,381,199	13,162,004	11,233,993	38,827,949	27,258,831	33,676,957
Motor Vehicles	13,308,211	13,303,986		•	11,241,346	6,740,888	12,204,895	3,584,314	11,535,829	12,843,038
Land	8,840,928	35,897,053	19,567,809	3,036,694	1,799,755	4,280,951	2,311,467	13,952,928	12,626,355	29,970,201
Improvements Other Than Buildings	279,042	473,378	414,560	81,297	152,601	1,578,830	1,214,647	1,195,082	2,792,911	4,375,558
Remodeling and Renovations	144,466,154	141,030,269	124,748,966	184,854,825	123,125,764	115,666,848	154,678,423	86,922,289	99,754,531	138,824,427
Computer Software Total Expenditures	407 095 449	319.558.041	730,691	1,060,352	220 136 308	176 239 524	218 596 358	4,155	787,108,455	355,379
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues	,		,					,		
Over Expenditures	27,863,255	52,770,036	102,970,857	79,434,327	119,151,702	174,322,481	174,930,499	198,111,712	176,931,996	63,225,273
Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(122,452,924)	85,755,964	(119,340,426)	(107,842,253)	(121,516,802)	(116,182,242)	(108,035,970)	(123,869,386)	(112,038,098)	(83,768,779)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses	(94,589,669)	138,526,000	(16,369,569)	(28,407,926)	(2,365,100)	58,140,239	66,894,529	74,242,326	64,893,898	(20,543,506)
Beginning Fund Balances Ending Fund Balances	952,027,956 \$ 857,438,287	857,438,287 \$ 995,964,287	995,964,287 \$ 979,594,718	979,594,718 \$ 951,186,792	951,186,792 \$ 948,821,692	948,821,692	1,006,961,931	1,073,856,460	1,148,098,786	1,212,992,684
)			ı	ı						

## ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Fiscal	Prope	erty Tax	Sales	Total
Year Ended	General Purposes	Capital Projects	Tax	
June 30, 2017	\$ 734,596,263	\$ 174,573,697	\$ 233,873,477	\$ 1,143,043,437
June 30, 2016	727,285,169	162,383,635	224,024,409	1,113,693,213
June 30, 2015	648,247,462	139,441,378	209,231,028	996,919,868
June 30, 2014	590,739,237	129,144,730	191,770,163	911,654,130
June 30, 2013	580,088,306	124,764,970	181,301,579	886,154,855
June 30, 2012	585,882,336	124,825,912	170,826,444	881,534,691
June 30, 2011	548,160,633	128,640,288	163,594,345	840,395,266
June 30, 2010	604,099,356	146,881,582	150,843,957	901,824,895
June 30, 2009	614,940,923	163,245,739	154,176,277	932,362,939
June 30, 2008	586,022,104	156,337,901	166,190,269	908,550,274

# ASSESSED AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS **ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Net Taxable Assessed Value	·	Net 1 Exemptions Assess	i I	Exemptions
121,086,569	8 9	\$ 37,737,666 \$	↔	\$ 13,143,446 \$
112,544,422	4	34,725,374	13,352,808 34,725,374	
96,167,009	0	29,892,790		12,712,214
89,069,566	<del>-</del>	25,933,571		12,329,007
85,969,612	7	24,906,737		12,082,049
86,037,817	0	24,904,930		11,887,068
88,468,036	2	25,393,702	N	11,737,287
101,512,705	2	29,003,505	.,	11,623,461
112,885,268	2	36,905,542		11,585,136
107,896,275	0	40,573,090	•	11,008,493

Net Taxable Assessed Values are net Taxable Values after deducting allowable statutory exemptions.

Tax revenues for 2017 fiscal year are based on the 2016 net taxable values. Note:

Source: Orange County Property Appraiser

ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS
PROPERTY TAX RATES
DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (1)
(per \$1,000 Assessed Valuation)

Cobal Required First County-Wides         49420         5.4250         5.2370         5.5140         5.5260         4,9700         4,6563           Supplemental District County Voides         0.500         0.000         0.00000         0.0000	District School Board:	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
0,0000         0,0000         0,0000         1,0000<		4.9420 0.5100 0.1690	4.9930 0.4980 0.1590	5.4250 0.7480 0.0000	5.4250 0.7480	5.2970 0.7480 0.0000	5.2300 0.7480	5.1140 0.7480	5.2260 0.7480	4.9700 0.7480	4.5630 0.7480
7.1500         7.6730         7.9230         8.5450         8.4780         8.3620         8.4740         8.2180           4.4347		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
4.4347         4.4043         4.4043<		7.1210	7.1500	7.6730	7.9230	8.5450	8.4780	8.3620	8.4740	8.2180	7.8110
1.5847         12.1077         12.3577         12.9797         12.9127         12.7967         12.9087         12.6527           2.2437         2.2437         2.2437         2.2437         2.2437         2.2437         2.2437         2.2437           1.8043         1.8043         1.8043         1.8043         1.8043         1.8043         1.8043           3.5168         3.5166         3.5164         3.5161         3.4727         3.2876         3.2876           1.1467         1.1819         1.1394         1.0900         1.0200         1.0779         1.0111           3.432         4.4018         4.4018         4.4018         4.4018         4.4018         4.4018           6.9040         6.9040         6.9040         4.4018         4.4018         4.4018         4.4018         4.4018           1.0545         1.1688         1.1688         1.188         1.2924         1.2821         1.1179           4.2850         6.5040         6.7500         6.7500         6.7500         6.7500         6.7500           6.8883         6.7500         6.7500         6.7500         6.7500         6.7500         6.7500           6.8883         6.7500         6.7500         6.75		4.4347	4.4347	4.4347	4.4347	4.4347	4.4347	4.4347	4.4347	4.4347	4.4347
2.2437         1.8043         1.8041         1.8040         1.8040         1.8040         1.8040<		11.5557	11.5847	12.1077	12.3577	12.9797	12.9127	12.7967	12.9087	12.6527	12.2457
3.5168         3.5164         3.5164         3.5164         3.5164         3.5164         3.2876         3.2876         3.2876           3.5168         3.5166         3.5164         3.5161         3.4727         3.2876         1.0111           1.1467         1.1819         1.1819         1.1814         4.4018         4.5000         4.5000         4.5000         4.5000         4.5000         4.5000         4.5000         4.5000		2.2437	2.2437	2.2437	2.2437	2.2437	2.2437	2.2437	2.2437	2.2437	2.2437
3.51683.51663.51643.51613.47273.28763.28761.14671.18191.18191.13341.09001.02001.07791.01113.74324.40184.40184.40184.40184.40184.40186.90406.90406.90407.29387.29387.29387.29387.95603.95003.95004.70004.70004.70004.70004.95001.05451.16881.1881.19861.29241.28211.24821.11794.28504.38004.38004.38004.38004.38004.54004.54006.88836.75006.75006.75006.75006.75006.75006.75006.48945.55745.65005.65005.65006.65006.65003.22803.22803.78963.78963.78963.25003.75004.25004.25004.25004.25004.25004.38804.43364.44384.441834.441834.441834.44183		1.8043	1.8043	1.8043	1.8043	1.8043	1.8043	1.8043	1.8043	1.8043	1.8043
3.5168         3.5166         3.5164         3.5161         3.5161         3.5162         3.5166         3.5164         3.5164         3.5161         3.5162         3.5166         3.5164         3.5161         3.5162<											
1.1467         1.1819         1.1394         1.0900         1.0200         1.0779         1.0111           3.7432         4.4018         4.4018         4.4018         4.4018         4.4018         4.4018         1.0111           3.7432         4.4018         4.4018         4.4018         4.4018         4.4018         4.4018         4.4018           6.9040         6.9040         6.9040         6.9040         7.2938         7.2938         7.2938           7.0545         1.1688         1.1986         1.2924         1.2821         1.2482         1.1179           4.2850         4.3800         4.3800         4.3800         4.3200         4.5400         4.5400           6.8870         6.7500         6.7500         6.7500         6.7500         6.7500         6.7500           5.6500         5.6500         5.6500         5.6500         5.6500         5.6500         6.6500           3.2280         3.2280         4.2500         4.2500         4.2500         4.2500         4.2500           3.7500         4.3800         4.4366         4.4488         4.44183         4.4183         4.44183         4.44183		3.1738	3.5168	3.5166	3.5166	3.5164	3.5161	3.4727	3.2876	3.2876	3.7876
3.7432         4.4018<		1.0693	1.1467	1.1819	1.1819	1.1394	1.0900	1.0200	1.0779	1.0111	1.1035
6.9040         6.9040         6.9040         7.2938         7.2938         7.2938         7.2938           3.9500         3.9500         4.7000         4.7000         4.7000         4.7000         4.9500         4.9500           1.0545         1.1688         1.1986         1.2924         1.2821         1.2482         1.1179           4.2850         4.3800         4.3800         4.3800         4.3800         4.5400         4.5400           6.883         6.7500         6.7500         6.7500         6.7500         6.7500         6.7500         6.7500           5.6500         5.6500         5.6500         5.6500         5.6500         6.6500         6.6500           3.2280         3.2280         4.2500         4.2500         4.2500         4.2500         4.2500           3.7500         4.336         4.4336         4.4183         4.4183         4.4183         4.4183		3.4068	3.7432	4.4018	4.4018	4.4018	4.4018	4.4018	4.4018	4.4018	4.4018
3.9500         3.9500         3.9500         4.7000         4.7000         4.7000         4.7000         4.9500           1.0545         1.1688         1.1688         1.1986         1.2924         1.2821         1.2482         1.1179           4.2850         4.3800         4.3800         4.3800         4.3800         4.5400         4.5400         4.5400           6.8833         6.7500         6.7500         6.7500         6.7500         6.7500         6.7500         6.7500           5.4974         5.5574         5.8460         5.6500         5.6371         5.9104           5.6500         5.6500         5.6500         6.6500         6.6500         6.6500           3.2280         3.2280         3.7896         3.7896         3.7896         3.2500           3.7500         4.2500         4.2500         4.2500         4.2500         4.2500           4.3980         4.4336         4.4183         4.4183         4.4183         4.4183		6.9040	6.9040	6.9040	6.9040	6.9040	7.2938	7.2938	7.2938	7.2938	7.2938
1.0545         1.1688         1.1688         1.1986         1.2924         1.2821         1.2482         1.179           4.2860         4.3800         4.3800         4.3800         4.3800         4.3600         4.5400         4.5400         4.5400           6.8883         6.7500         6.7500         6.7500         6.7500         6.7500         6.7500         6.7500           5.4974         5.5574         5.8460         5.6500         6.6500         6.6500         6.6500           5.6500         5.6500         5.6500         5.6500         6.6500         6.6500         6.6500           3.2280         3.2280         3.7896         3.7896         3.7896         3.2500           3.7500         4.2500         4.2500         4.2500         4.2500         4.2500           4.380         4.4336         4.4183         4.4183         4.4019         4.307         4.3673		4.7000	3.9500	3.9500	3.9500	4.7000	4.7000	4.7000	4.7000	4.9500	4.9500
4.2850         4.3800         4.3800         4.3800         4.3800         4.3800         4.5400         4.5400         4.5400           6.8883         6.7500		0.9328	1.0545	1.1688	1.1688	1.1986	1.2924	1.2821	1.2482	1.1179	1.1933
6.8883         6.7500<		4.1900	4.2850	4.3800	4.3800	4.3800	4.3200	4.3600	4.5400	4.5400	4.5150
5.4974         5.5574         5.5574         5.8460         5.8460         5.7855         5.6500         6.6500<		4.9245	6.8883	6.7500	6.7500	6.7500	6.7500	6.7500	6.7500	6.7500	6.7500
5.6500         5.6500         5.6500         5.6500         5.6500         6.6500         6.6500           3.2280         3.2280         3.7896         3.7896         3.7896         3.7896         3.7896         3.2500           3.7500         4.2500         4.2500         4.2500         4.2500         4.2500         4.2500           4.3380         4.4336         4.4166         4.4183         4.4019         4.3907         4.3673		4.2919	5.4974	5.5574	5.5574	5.8460	5.8460	5.7855	5.6371	5.9104	5.8291
3.2280     3.2280     3.2280     3.7896     3.7896     3.7896     3.7896     3.2500       3.7500     4.2500     4.2500     4.2500     4.2500     4.2500     4.2500       4.3380     4.4336     4.4166     4.4183     4.4019     4.3907     4.3673		4.9307	5.6500	5.6500	5.6500	5.6500	5.6500	5.6500	0.6500	0.6500	0.6500
3.7500     4.2500     4.2500     4.2500     4.2500     4.2500     4.2500       4.3980     4.4336     4.4166     4.4183     4.4019     4.3977     4.3673		3.1739	3.2280	3.2280	3.2280	3.7896	3.7896	3.7896	3.7896	3.2500	3.2500
4.3980 4.4336 4.4166 4.4183 4.4019 4.3907 4.3673		3.3866	3.7500	4.2500	4.2500	4.2500	4.2500	4.2500	4.2500	4.2500	4.2500
		4.3073	4.3980	4.4336	4.4336	4.4166	4.4183	4.4019	4.3907	4.3673	4.2638

Source: Orange County Property Appraiser

(1) Information is reported based on the fiscal year in which associated tax revenue is recognized - e.g., the 2016 tax roll data is reported here for the fiscal year 2017, as that is the period of collection and revenue recognition.

## ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS 2017 Fiscal Year

Taxpayer	Type of Business	Fiscal Year 2017 Taxable Assessed Value (1)	Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value
Walt Disney Company	Tourism	\$ 8,600,000,000	7.87%
Universal Studios	Tourism	2,000,000,000	1.83%
Marriott Resorts	Tourism	1,800,000,000	1.65%
Hilton Resorts	Tourism	1,300,000,000	1.19%
Orange Lake CC	Tourism	855,100,000	0.78%
Duke Energy	Electric Utility	750,100,000	0.69%
Hyatt Resorts	Tourism	669,600,000	0.61%
Wyndham Resorts	Tourism	621,000,000	0.57%
Westgate Resorts	Tourism	584,400,000	0.53%
Vistana/SVO Vistana Village	Tourism	565,100,000	0.52%
Total taxable assessed value of 10 large	st taxpayers	\$ 17,745,300,000	16.24%
Total taxable assessed value of all other	taxpayers	\$ 91,504,040,243	83.76%
Total taxable assessed value of all taxpa	yers	\$ 109,249,340,243	100.00%

Source: Orange County Property Appraiser

(1) Information is reported based on the fiscal year in which associated tax revenue is recognized - e.g., the 2016 tax roll data is reported here for fiscal year 2017, as that is the period of collection and revenue recognition.

# ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS 2008 Fiscal Year

Taxpayer	Type of Business	A	Fiscal Year 2008 Taxable ssessed Value	Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value
Walt Disney Company	Tourism	\$	6,446,816,224	7.03%
Universal Studios	Tourism		1,471,723,371	1.61%
Marriott	Tourism		1,056,518,367	1.15%
Vistana	Tourism		660,231,641	0.72%
RH Resorts/Rosen Hotels	Tourism		508,074,878	0.55%
Progress Energy	Electric Utility		443,733,861	0.48%
Westgate	Tourism		430,741,143	0.47%
AT&T/Bellsouth Telecommunications	Communications		371,249,643	0.40%
CNL Grand Lakes Resort	Tourism		343,833,386	0.37%
Sea World of Florida, Inc.	Tourism		337,072,203	0.37%
Total taxable assessed value of 10 larges	st taxpayers	\$	12,069,994,717	13.15%
Total taxable assessed value of all other	taxpayers	\$	79,741,763,059	86.85%
Total taxable assessed value of all taxpage	yers	\$	91,811,757,776	100.00%

Source: Orange County Property Appraiser

#### ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS

		Collected to E of Tax Yea			Collected to Ju End of Tax Fise	
Fiscal Year	Total Tax Levy	Current Tax Collections (1)	Percent of Levy	Delinquent Collections (1)	Total Collections (1)	Percent of Levy
2016-17	\$ 952,603,190	\$ 879,959,213	92.37	29,210,747	\$ 909,169,960	95.44
2015-16	923,437,986	859,626,103	93.09	30,042,701	889,668,804	96.34
2014-15	817,371,999	757,262,659	92.65	30,426,180	787,688,839	96.37
2013-14	747,793,071	688,181,248	92.03	31,702,719	719,883,967	96.27
2012-13	732,256,944	670,273,519	91.54	34,579,757	704,853,276	96.26
2011-12	737,816,903	670,910,937	90.93	39,797,311	710,708,248	96.33
2010-11	702,663,764	609,015,408	86.67	67,785,514	676,800,922	96.32
2009-10	781,846,872	657,761,630	84.13	93,219,308	750,980,938	96.05
2008-09	809,584,595	705,075,396	87.09	73,111,266	778,186,662	96.12
2007-08	767,132,997	675,265,244	88.02	67,094,761	742,360,005	96.77

Note:

Property Taxes become due and payable on November 1st of each year. A four percent (4%) discount is allowed if taxes are paid in November, with the discounts declining by one percent (1%) each month thereafter. Accordingly, taxes collected will never be 100% of the tax levy. Taxes become delinquent on April 1st of each year and tax certificates for the full amount of any unpaid taxes and assessments must be sold not later than June 1st of each year. Accordingly, the majority of taxes are collected in the fiscal year levied.

(1) Net of allowable discounts

### ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

**Governmental Activities (A)** 

Fiscal Year	State Board f Education Bonds	 Certificates Of Participation	 Capital Leases	 Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income (B)	Per Capita (B)
2016-17	\$ 4,792,000	\$ 1,237,972,777	\$ -	\$ 1,242,764,777	4.02%	992
2015-16	7,859,000	1,283,016,298	1,899,261	1,292,774,559	4.33%	1,053
2014-15	11,519,000	1,292,614,623	3,722,138	1,307,855,761	4.38%	1,065
2013-14	16,325,000	1,316,597,318	9,403,375	1,342,325,693	4.46%	1,119
2012-13	20,320,000	1,338,804,434	16,389,826	1,375,514,260	4.57%	1,156
2011-12	24,115,000	1,358,421,364	24,620,460	1,407,156,824	4.35%	1,189
2010-11	29,735,000	1,403,357,117	35,180,515	1,468,272,632	4.02%	1,350
2009-10	31,500,000	1,464,782,154	45,334,991	1,541,617,145	3.83%	1,389
2008-09	35,000,000	1,481,725,524	56,422,358	1,573,147,882	4.18%	1,444
2007-08	38,155,000	1,326,317,514	53,275,910	1,417,748,424	3.64%	1,264

Note: The primary government does not have any business-type activities or general obligation outstanding debt.

#### Source:

<sup>(</sup>A) District Records

<sup>(</sup>B) Total Primary Government Debt divided by Personal Income and Population.

ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS
COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING BONDED DEBT
September 39, 2016

	General	State Board			Capital		Total Direct Debt	ect Debt	Total Overlapping Debt	apping Debt	Total Direct and	Total Direct and Overlapping Debt
Jurisdiction	Obligation Bonded Debt Outstanding	Of Education (SBE) Bonded Debt Outstanding	Revenue Certificate Outstanding	Certificate Of Participation Outstanding	Leases, Loans and Notes Outstanding	Total Debt Outstanding	Percentage Applicable to Orange County Public Schools	Amount Applicable to Orange County Public Schools	Percentage Applicable to Orange County Public Schools	Amount Applicable to Orange County Public Schools	Percentage Applicable to Orange County	Amount Applicable to Orange County
Orange County Board of County Commissioners		€9	\$ 294,596,704	69	\$ 18,710,501	\$ 313,307,205	%0		100%	\$ 313,307,205	100%	\$ 313,307,205
Reedy Creek Improvement District	006,390	•	٠	•	•	066,390	%0	٠	94%	568,612	94%	568,612
City of Winter Park	3,725,000		•			3,725,000	%0		100%	3,725,000	100%	3,725,000
Orange County Public Schools		4,792,000		1,237,972,777	,	1,242,764,777	100%	1,242,764,777	%0	,	100%	1,242,764,777
Total	\$ 4,331,390	\$ 4,792,000	\$ 294,596,704	\$ 1,237,972,777	\$ 18,710,501	\$ 1,560,403,372		\$ 1,242,764,777		\$ 317,600,817		\$ 1,560,365,594

Note: The percentage of overlapping debt is estimated using taxable assessed property values, by determining the amount of overlapping government's taxable assessed value that is within the County's boundaries and dividing by the total taxable assessed value of the overlapping government.

Source: Orange County Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the year ended September 30, 2016. District Records

### ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS ANTICIPATED CAPITAL OUTLAY MILLAGE LEVY REQUIRED TO COVER CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION PAYMENTS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	Tax Year	Taxable Assessed Value (A)	Total Annual Lease Payment	Amount Held In Escrow For Payment (C)	Net Annual Lease Payment	Millage Levy to Provide 1.00x Coverage (B)
2016-17	2016	\$ 121,086,569	\$ 85,188,329	\$ -	\$ 85,188,329	0.741 Mills
2015-16	2015	112,544,422	86,930,390	=	86,930,390	0.813 Mills
2014-15	2014	96,167,009	94,968,755	-	94,968,755	1.040 Mills
2013-14	2013	89,069,566	101,419,848	-	101,419,848	1.199 Mills
2012-13	2012	85,969,612	86,839,968	=	86,839,968	1.063 Mills
2011-12	2011	86,037,817	107,350,668	=	107,350,668	1.313 Mills
2010-11	2010	88,468,036	107,749,947	=	107,749,947	1.282 Mills
2009-10	2009	112,885,268	101,179,012	9,317,645	91,861,367	0.857 Mills
2008-09	2008	107,896,275	95,958,351	9,317,644	86,640,707	0.845 Mills
2007-08	2007	91,924,643	99,290,149	9,317,644	89,972,505	1.030 Mills

- (A) Assessed Value is in Thousands.
- (B) Millage rate calculated using 95% of the taxable assessed valuation.
- (C) The funds for these payments of the 2005A and 2005B refunding COPs are held in escrow and therefore are not funded with tax receipts.

Note: Capital lease arrangements financed by Certificates of Participation are not considered general obligation debt as no specific property tax levy has been pledged.

# ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	Cost per	Student	9,480	9,874	9,826	9,243	9,169	9,188	9,437	9,340	9,874	7,426
overnment-wide Governmental	Activities	Expenses	2,035,747,646	1,869,833,560	1,879,466,522	1,823,546,398	1,686,467,986	1,640,086,797	1,644,959,400	1,621,386,031	1,588,984,968	1,693,221,246
ဖွဲ့ ပ			↔									
	School	Enrollment (E)	203,340	197,249	190,341	185,593	182,461	178,871	179,040	171,820	170,121	171,489
		Graduate	97,948	88,758	78,864	76,471	75,510	74,308	71,131	75,173	56,542	68,802
vel (D)		Bachelors	196,945	185,472	159,306	155,572	154,994	162,187	148,664	148,900	132,971	152,413
Education Level (D)		High School	212,756	220,695	212,145	207,661	206,560	217,865	199,879	202,389	183,487	188,736
	Less than	High School	115,339	96,860	100,946	92,054	91,071	91,270	88,914	96,858	128,255	71,628
	Unemployment	Rate (C)	3.9%	4.0%	2.0%	2.8%	%6.9	8.7%	10.4%	11.5%	10.9%	%0.9
	Median	Age (A)	33.80	33.80	33.00	34.10	34.00	33.80	35.90	36.50	36.50	39.50
Per Capita	Personal	Income (B)	5 26,879	24,662	24,298	25,068	25,301	27,333	33,578	36,253	34,550	34,688
			93									
	Personal	Income	34,415,522	30,886,000	29,837,823	30,076,611	30,101,156	32,359,621	36,531,413	40,225,367	37,629,092	38,917,854
			49									
		Population (A)	1,280,387	1,252,396	1,227,995	1,199,801	1,189,722	1,183,903	1,087,971	1,109,559	1,089,120	1,121,940
	Fiscal	Year	2016-17	2015-16	2014-15	2013-14	2012-13	2011-12	2010-11	2009-10	2008-09	2007-08

Sources:

(A) Population and Median Age was obtained from Economic Development Commission of Mid-Florida, Inc.

(B) Per Capita Personal Income was obtained from Economic Development Commission of Mid-Florida, Inc. Orange Cty Statistics

(C) Unemployment Rate was obtained from Economic Development Commission of Mid-Florida, Inc. using the source of Bureau of Labor Statistics.

(D) Education Level was obtained from the US Census Bureau https://factfinder.census.gov/faces/nav/jsf/pages/searchresults.xhtml?refresh=t.

(E) Student Enrollment was obtained from District Records (Pocket guide 2016-17)

ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS
PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS
ORLANDO METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA (MSA)
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year

		2016-17	-		2015-16	9	2014-15			2013-14			2012-13		
		2			2		2		Percentage			Percentage	2		Percentage
mulover	Employees	Ane G	of Total MSA	Employage	Jac G	of Total MSA	Fmnlovees	Ane G	of Total MSA	Fmolovees	Aned	of Total MSA	Employees	700	of Total MSA
Walt Disney World	74 000	1	5.785%	74 000	1	5 785%	74 000	T T	6.398%	000 69	1	6.191%	58,000	-	5 195%
Orange County Public Schools	22.347	. 0	1.747%	22.347	۰ ۸	1.747%	22.347	۰ ۸	1.932%	22,000	. 0	1.974%	21,349	- 8	1.912%
Universal Orlando Resort (Concast)	21,000	ဗ	1.642%	20,000	က	1.563%	19,000	က	1.643%	17,300	4	1.552%	13,000	9	1.164%
Adventist Health System	20,413	4	1.596%	19,304	4	1.509%	18,668	4	1.614%	17,600	က	1.579%	16,700	4	1.496%
Orlando International Airport(GOAA)	18,000	2	1.407%	18,000	2	1.407%	18,000	2	1.556%						
Orlando Health	16,828	9	1.315%	14,000	9	1.094%	14,000	9	1.210%	14,310	2	1.284%	14,000	2	1.254%
University of Central Florida	11,833	7	0.925%	6,564	œ	0.513%	11,078	7	0.958%				9,500	œ	0.851%
Orange County Government	6,874	œ	0.537%	6,768	7	0.529%	2,000	00	0.605%	7,553	80	0.678%	7,818	10	0.700%
Aircraft Service International	6,800	6	0.532%												
Darden Restaurants, Inc.	6,149	10	0.481%				6,419	10	0.555%	2,600	_	0.682%			
Seaworld				6,032	თ	0.472%				6,032	10	0.541%	1	c	2000
Publix Super Markets, Inc.							6 500	σ	0.562%				17,521	n	1.569%
Lockheed Martin				5.774	10	0.451%	5,5	n	0.30278				13.000	7	1.164%
Seminole County Public Schools				5	2	2				7 786	ď	%bb90	7 983	- σ	0.715%
Osceola County Public Schools								•		6,560	၁၈	0.589%	506'	0	0,0
		1			1			•							
	204,244		18.294%	192,789		17.268%	197,012		17.646%	175,741		15.741%	178,871		16.021%
								Fiscal Year	Year						
		2011-12	72		2010-11	Ξ	2009-10			2008-09			2007-08		
			Percentage			Percentage			Percentage			Percentage			Percentage
			of Total MSA			of Total MSA			of Total MSA			of Total MSA			of Total MSA
Employer	Employees	Rank	Employment	Employees	Rank	Employment	Employees	Rank	Employment	Employees	Rank	Employment	Employees	Rank	Employment
Walt Disney World	28,000	1	5.195%	62,200	-	5.530%	62,000	-	5.544%	62,000	-	5.533%	29,500	-	5.502%
Orange County Public Schools	21,349	7	1.912%	21,349	7	1.898%	24,063	7	2.152%	24,063	7	2.147%	24,063	7	2.225%
Florida Hospital	17,521	က	1.569%	17,521	4	1.558%	16,000	က	1.431%	15,606	4	1.393%	15,606	4	1.443%
Walmart	16,700	4	1.496%	21,483	က	1.910%				16,002	က	1.428%	16,002	က	1.480%
Universal Studio - Florida	14,000	2	1.254%	14,000	2	1.245%	10,000	9	0.894%	10,000	9	0.892%	10,000	9	0.925%
Orlando Regional Health Care	13,000	9	1.164%	14,300	9	1.271%	13,000	2	1.162%	13,000	2	1.160%	13,000	2	1.202%
Federal Government/US Postal Service										7,200	10	0.643%	7,200	10	0.666%
Publix Super Markets, Inc.	13,000	7	1.164%	13,000	7	1.156%	15,606	4	1.395%	8,946	80	0.798%	8,946	œ	0.827%
Seminole County Public Schools	9,500	œ	0.851%	9,500	80	0.845%	8,845	80	0.791%	9,145	7	0.816%	9,145	7	0.846%
University of Central Florida							8,946	7	0.800%	7,426	6	0.663%	7,426	6	0.687%
Bush Entertainment Corporation	7,983	6	0.715%	7,983	6	0.710%	7,800	6	0.697%						
Orange County Government	7,818	10	0.700%	7,818	10	0.695%	7,426	10	0.664%			0.000%			0.000%
	170 071		4F 0038/	190 464		16.0440	472 606		45 4008	472 288		46.0056	470 000		45 0039
	10,01		0,506.61	103,134		10.91470	3,000		0.499 /0	13,300		0.00070	0,000		0.303 /0

Orlando Metropolitan Statistical Area includes Lake, Orange, Osceola, and Seminole Counties.

Source: Economic Development Commission of Mid-Florida, Inc.

Percent of	Capacity	74.20%	95.15%	85.05%	90.94% 86.89%	82.49%	86.31%	86.84%	62.36%	75.10%	91.02%	85.70%	66.85%	78.25%	0.00%	67.86%	78.04%	49.72%	59.44%	63.33%	59.81%	%95.06	97.07%	109.46%	84.50%	80.33%	82.51%	53.64%	41.88%	61.14%	30.09%	86.41% 52.05%	86.17%	42.64%	88.55%	22.17%	83.42%	78.28%	29.66%	89.15%	81.07%	96.82%	79.51%	76.15%	82.50%	84.53%	67.27%	69.95%	73.20% 85.41%	47.39%	80.00%	135.42%
	2016-17	544.64	789.73	752.46	1,191.30	574.10	588.95	1,046.48	584.89	566.27	901.11	713.01	629.69	593.14	600 07	571.37	573.63	284.37	450.58	657.40	626.00 492.83	679.20	807.63	1,147.12	746.96	679.57	744.28	518.14	248.77	583.27	152.28	686.11 431.01	411.87	253.30	800.53	281.76	709.05	982.41	439.13	431.48	608.85	700.03	570.07	546.74	631.98	84161	656.52	400.11	710.64	265.41	688.03	1,596.57
	2015-16	540.43	760.95	750.31	1,175.51	554.44	599.38	1,062.77	585.87	587.03	871.78	688.95	691.18	600.57	734 66	1,030.91	519.61	255.66	437.10	707.09	556.15	657.34	752.29	963.98	748.55	744.40	684.57	531.46	266.01	622.30	200.12	763.98	425.94	261.26	782.60	313.50	714.43	866.78	396.17	238.27	616.84	677.92	616.05	555.86	634.66	822.87	644.91	429.32	712.34	273.16	693.65	1,591.38
	2014-15	525.72	664.44	757.20	1,166.37	578.34	577.72	1,053.28	567.26	585.17	826.06	625.31	733.85	645.38	1,062.63	1,043.00	591.21	248.04	445.43	724.67	611.77	645.03	785.32 440.7E	5	693.29	712.16	645.80	549.29	303.64	619.59	242.82	480.33	455.10	265.21	002.32	334.81	704.50	1,171.71	434.57	252.37	633.78	686.59	605.20	597.00	648.48	879.15	686.61	457.71	691.88	262.02	778.57	1,530.77
	2013-14	511.81	711.05	747.56	944 49	595.57	57166	967.58	539.65	583.33	792.98	629.79	724.34	674.03	1,042.57	1,100.76	568.83	240.17	486.93	748.95	565.22 641.55	606.85	792.61	06:47	90.09	670.82	648.79	487.52	335.65	608.49	256.64	763.07 485.51	463.39	280.25	70.800	363.00	694.71	979.74	453.63	262.48	588.81	671.61	580.47	562.50	674.49	868.32	702.54	440.15	684.96	265.24	755.43	1,473.61
ent Data	2012-13	491.64	707.98	750.22	1,153.79	617.90	550.00	984.42	502.02	561.15	774.05	642.46	744.07	707.89	946.34	1,088.09	601.10	280.32	499.13	748.86	585.90	622.03	770.88	<del>1</del>	642.68	620.25	762.81	524.21	341.53 654.23	636.68	235.96	506.87	465.50	266.07	CC.120	316.38	710.51	799.86	446.40	255.32	903.16 605.76	648.94	618.25	621.51	712.26	881.50	713.68	424.15	694.49	265.15	700.01	1,482.19
FTE Enrollment Data	2011-12	458.46	707.39	744.17	879.50	630.60	584.87	993.81	529.43	549.00	762.36	591.63	766.24	772.05	936.02	1,058.64	619.82	277.46	506.13	751.62	634.18	636.40	740.56	420.90	603.40	634.04	748.56	511.71	317.46	627.99	214.32	720.25	442.51	259.68	40.00	315.35	730.36	724.65	428.17	257.98	586.92	643.73	626.16	618.69	726.41	865.75	741.66	412.29	661.69	271.73	637.46	1,503.67
	2010-11	500.59	659.41	708.51	1,060.62	913.88	564 74	986.24	537.27	579.09	765.12	551.62	784.05	762.61	960.56	1,050.62	594.97	381.41	514.88	737.37	585.36	631.61	695.35	413.32	571.47	654.33	765.95	519.35	296.10	604.07	194.80	724.82 556.74	430.87	227.29	35.747	273.22	764.90	666.24	454.90	254.54	566.53	621.66	588.81	618.43	747.15	874.15	703.34	739.72	493.25 661.82	259.96	662.00	1,437.52
	2009-10	478.76	646.35	731.35	783.59	915.65	523.40	988.50	524.58	636.05	738.53	570.85	746.12	803.90	924.83	1,044.32	563.20	382.59	544.51	775.61	593.09	605.48	777.87		607.65	670.08	760.55	537.63	311.72	610.88	213.13	615.79	388.40	227.55	132.02	328.41	812.50	585.44	432.29	260.39	550.94	520.79	542.46	619.76	684.02	878.40	709.77	825.04	714.30	283.56	692.63	1,303.41
	2008-09	471.33	577.37	746.79	748.34	931.53	532 74	946.67	552.78	486.42 668.73	703.60	605.73	748.42	832.72	886.24	1,016.97	541.58	416.36 788 29	576.77	755.91	594.62	610.88	782.70	107.0	612.73	694.50	767.47	521.39	346.62	614.76	206.53	707.82 681.15	378.00	186.94	009.72	343.29	861.22	16:163	444.51	256.26	514.17	472.93	560.09	617.51	690.51	879.00	715.24	896.67	705.53	293.05	775.65	1,211.97
	2007-08	475.47	507.58	807.50	819.63	910.13	511.60	909:90	543.36	733.85	673.31	694.85	768.49	885.57	990.67	1,017.63	564.39	418.78	624.75	724.59	623.00	635.24	800.54	707	689.03	742.21	843.39	510.05	389.75	601.98	201.80	722.06 647.38	369.52	195.82	033.17	295.15	969.48	500	445.10	280.40	566.58	460.88	536.62	993.92	610.17	901.96	743.37	1,004.40	737.28	284.22	824.04	1,198.63
2016-17	Capacity (2)	734	830	885	1,310	969	981	1,205	938	754	066	832	942	758	1,146	842 842	735	572 832	758	1,038	824	750	832	1,048	884	846	905	996	594 862	954	206	794 828	478	594	904	1,271	850	1,255	736	484	751	723	717	718	992	913 963	976	572	832 832	260	860	1,179
	Portables	ro ç	2	4 %	7 7		ю	4	L	ი	6	•	- 4		32		9	11	16	17	- 13	2	4	5 2	7	ന സ	ာထ	26	2	22	12	2 6	, e	20	p 4	7	← ç	55 27 28	12	ç	<u>5</u> 4		4	4	!	17	, =	4		14	2 14	19
Square	Footage (2)	77,683	93,211	106,282	95,628	94,935	94,129	138,400	117,685	94.513	100,850	93,986	99,930	95,903	83,191	99,905	81,561	39,910	66,619	94,957	63,702	75,427	100,874	79,374	94,692	94,445	95,442	59,009	64,139 98,104	61,342	44,972	95,524 67,905	56,952	56,195	93,900 82,829	67,528	79,038	101,965	65,238	62,653	114,667	91,589	79,030	105,998	87,356	111,615	100,031	61,570	81,195	38,220	97,005	100,121
Last Major	Renovation	2012	2015	2013	7007	2011	2006	2002	2007	2013		2007	2007		4100	2007	2008	2012	1	2004	200	2014	2016			2013	2	2017			0	2003		1100	2	2017	2014		2008			2014	2011	2015	2008	2010	2	2014	2015		2005	2011
Placed In	Service (1)	1968	1968	1990	1954 2001	1956	1991	1956	1960	2001	2006	1959	1960	2000	1988	1969	1954	1959 1996	1983	1951	1960	1977	1954	2016	2003	2005	2001	1958	1947	1993	1926	1966 1992	1964	1900	2016	1967	1991	2009	1950	1950	1999	1952	1967	1998	1956	1999	2000	1992	1960	1966	1965	1989
	Flomentary Schoole	Aloma ES	Apopka ES	Arbor Ridge School K-8	Audubon Park ES Avalon FS	Azalea Park ES	Bay Lake ES Bay Meadows FS	Blankner School K-8	Bonneville ES	Brooksnire ES Camelot ES	Castle Creek ES	Catalina ES	Chickasaw ES	Citrus ES	Clarcona ES	Ciay optings E3 Columbia ES	Conway ES	Cypress Park ES	Oppose opings Ed Deerwood ES	Dillard Street ES	Dover Shores ES	Dr. Phillips ES	Dream Lake ES	Fagle Creek ES	Eagle's Nest ES	East Lake ES	Endeavor ES	Englewood ES	Fern Creek ES	Frangus ES	Grand Avenue ES	Hiawassee ES Hidden Oaks ES	Hillcrest ES	Hungerford ES	Independence ES	Ivey Lane ES	John Young ES	Keenes Crossing ES	Killarney ES	Lake Como ES	Lake George ES	Lake Silver ES	Lake Sybelia ES	Lake Whitney ES	Lakemont ES	Lakeville ES	Lawton Chiles ES	Little River ES	Lovell ES	Maxey ES	McCoy ES Meadow Woods ES	Metrowest ES

Percent of	74.32%	86.50%	74.82%	102.25%	39.34%	75.71%	74.69%	76.03%	72.19%	57.18%	58.14%	26.53%	69.10%	84.80% 66.04%	79.83%	86.11%	0.00%	78.83%	67.95%	19.61%	92.26%	84.99%	82.83%	79.83%	72.67%	75.51%	80.57%	87.40%	85.01%	80.46%	78.43%	84.50%	61.11%	%06.69	92.31%	30.74%	79.37%	72.62%	90.12% 87.77%	76.73%	64.42%	85.43%	92.68%	88.12%	74.90%	103.38%	88.71%	92.35%	% CC: 76	91 84%	103.36%	90.50%	48.75% 78.10%	%09.29
79 3500	899.28	848.59	845.45	897.74	490.52	710.13	347.31	5/5.51	943.50	312.77	391.29	299.07	679.90	856.48	893.27	469.30	207 82	592.01	629.90	225.33	834.00	792.15	765.33	660.99	588.66	539.88	577.71	865.23	730.26	533.46	840.80	561.10	507.20	553.57	923.07	628.05	757.22	503.98	749.55	808.62	578.52	719.33	940.68	913.82	752.04	1,194.62	1,197.63	980.74	87,172.12	1 050 48	1,820.74	1,848.91	661.26	989.54
2045 46	1,095.07	500 74	812.97	870.43	475.12	798.30	237.03	623.06	1.217.12	296.80	425.07	311.68	641.76	867.96	1,016.35	485.14	734 92	618 15	636.82	239.15	823.46	877.32	766.18	602.28	603.60	530.33	617.18	967.08	729.14	470.27	1,222.67	730.55	594.97	540.54	904.36	648.10	803.00	480.61	721.90	-	645.23	654.32	886.26	846.45	723.42	1,137.42	1,190.36	931.82	86,281.67	1 093 87	1,866.63	1,561.13	131213	990.37
2044 45	1,002.58	36 047	1,311.97	1,079.25	468.84	795.75	162.32	590.78	1.122.74	329.74	455.74	318.13	642.23	835.49		484.55	737 54	657.52	625.69	262.68	835.61	854.74	777.60	568.65	573.72	579.26	615.17	874.74	712.91	479.71	1,255.78	402.52	708.80	522.15	899.21	731.62	811.05	548.64	712.55	0	631.38	621.72	831.40	756.46	731.34	1,140.62	1,211.12	876.77	85,377.89	1 098 02	1,799.88	1,384.80	1 261 69	996.85
77	976.05	500 30	1,288.36	961.29	487.54	816.50	194.56	546.33	1.100.02	354.19	453.47	309.71	660.15	613.52		494.29	719 60	670.83	617.15	253.03	728.66	841.77	732.36	449.21	573.97	602.14	548.28	852.19	729.58	476.27	1,235.41	374.24	670.48	500.95	862.83	737.61	769.77	502.84	1,064.71		605.01	701.53	742.10	702.47	740.89	1,120.02	1,183.28	830.23	83,626.04	1 061 51	1,633.78	1,151.15	700.85	1,027.28
FTE Enrollment Data	936.94	06.093	1,130.59	1,183.34	490.07	811.82	224.72	569.64	1.065.23	371.06	495.50	259.05	700.13	607.87		437.16	265.50	655 00	582.30	266.00	754.23	836.77	740.44	429.00	551.52	673.97	517.03	780.99	705.49	469.59	1,059.08	328.56	679.11	513.86	780.14	700.00	1,015.41	466.60	714.41	1	604.63	644.46	702.98	721.57	773.73	1,158.66	1,098.82	858.00	82,487.38	1 056 17	1,620.99	1,105.34	773.20	1,058.05
FTE Enroll	852.19	90 003	1,037.04	1,078.06	470.08	788.49	257.56	519.97	1.011.43	375.82	471.49	263.20	729.48	657.26	2	429.21	285.03	643.55	626.79	254.00	743.48	845.67	686.46	496.08	1 089 45	705.82	535.81	756.93		530.03	931.04	320.39	694.73	486.87	760.28	777.28	974.29	473.80	721.85	0	587.55	629.02	637.39	1,349.71	833.98	1,148.47	1,085.50	837.93	81,772.74	1.051.47	1,559.66	1,450.71	136218	1,107.40
7000	776.94	504 52	978.78	1,020.17	470.66	793.09	279.60	515.25	1.075.68	358.93	505.78	223.23	675.62	676.26	8	418.70	311.90	617.99	583.57	250.00	763.52	798.16	690.55	488.07	529.31 1 062 45	754.32	519.03	728.78		541.74	833.98	332.30	679.61	502.96	673.93	729.89	952.03	447.32	953.35 723.21	1	553.51	620.56	350.43	1,308.35	778.59	1,122.60	1,054.88	1,080.33	79,905.80	946 57	1,484.78	1,409.00	1 314 17	1,140.35
2000	735.86	87.20	917.51	922.90	459.13	744.17	334.36	535.21	1.040.27	357.21	540.72	343.01	697.44	652.17	5	465.88	315.35	628 98	592.62	249.28	741.47	819.47	702.92	485.39	1 046 70	777.40	538.66	713.21		538.73	737.22	350.07	672.00	526.31	594.10	669.45	916.63	486.16	716.91	0	572.22	582.56	375 08	1,299.86	796.96	1,139.34	983.78	1,043.32	79,707.18	1 031 28	1,401.36	1,333.00	799.98	1,200.94
00 0000	705.17	04 014	878.45	834.01	477.77	724.85	323.50	584.55	1.066.83	351.22	554.44	374.48	751.71	641.86 688.06		446.95	298.18	604.99	627.58	260.45	764.50	812.16	662.46	489.24	596.52	798.03	511.67	716.00		551.84	1,170.92	314.04	645.82	572.69	590.34	663.64	889.72	494.02	743.44		704.89	558.59	308 30	1,281.91	729.39	1,136.13	957.33	1,016.39	79,441.85	974 50	1,417.84	1,226.65	800.98	1,229.84
00 2000	583.23	75.4	839.78	738.00	453.07	735.90	371.85	679 63	1.034.32	334.09	516.88	416.35	898.77	700.20		448.82	317.52	660.69	611.25	234.18	742.92	895.12	735.06	500.64	633.81	856.71	552.52	1,214.23		620.52	1,037.63	354.59	692.21	586.06	00 809	658.52	835.01	452.62	798.50	1000	733.98		376.50	1,183.24	683.56	1,128.83	919.74	1,031.78	80,329.14	973 34	1,350.75	977.50	131399	1,288.65
2016-17	1,210	981	1,130	878	1,247	938	465	767	1.307	547	673	529	984	0,00,0	1,119	545	908	751	927	1,149	904	932	924	828	810	715	717	990	859	663	1,072	870	830	792	1,000	2,043	954	694	854 854	1,054	908 808	842	1,015	1,037	1,004	1,156	1,350	1,062	I 6000	1 175	1,724	2,147	2,244	1,319
	21	<b>ω</b>	16		2 5	<u>4</u> 9	•	n	00	ი		. 5	4 (	5 5	. t			α	9	9	4 0	ა 4	· 6	0	S 5	4	5	o (	<u>v</u> 0	0	13	4 \	- 4	0	<b>о</b> С	7 0	7	0 8	ς, ε	0;	<u> </u>	0	<del>-</del> -	15	6	0 00	29	5 .	٧	7	7	49	- 5	24
		92,495	94,335	148,213	61,749	82,167	70,441	86,758	130.929	59,225	80,771	53,603	101,850	82,167	99,694	79,556	70,223	111512	690'96	52,493	114,076	120.600	95,841	93,674	81,990	85,765	70,056	105,899	102.228	85,765	94,324	80,285	92.081	95,028	96,482	94,753	95,816	77,692	92,386	144,196	93,885	98,797	106,028	98,995	94,077	169,803	100,734	88,788	0 1 1 1	183 935	170,587	178,981	120,951	142,789
	Vellovation	2017	-	!	2017	2014	2011	2004	2000				2	2018 4 0102	2	2007	2017	2010	2016	2017	2013	2011	2007	2005	2008	2011	2014	2006	2013		9	2016		2006		2016	2006	2014	2014				2014	3	2007	2006 2012	!	0,000	7107	2011	- 23	7,700	2017	2010
Placed In	2006	2017	2007	2000	1975	1977	1966	1930	1975	1962	1975	1935	1955	1992	2013	1919	1964	1990	1968	1957	1989	1998	1967	2005	1969	1998	1960	2007	2013	1998	2006	1960	2002	1964	2008	1989	2007	1956	1992	2017	2004 2004	2008	2011	2005	1968	1991	2006	2006	200	1950	2007	2007	1962 2000	1969
	Millennia ES	Millennia Gardens ES	Moss Park ES	North Lake Park ES	Oak Hill ES	Ocoee ES	Orange Center ES	Orlo Vista ES	Palmetto ES	Pershing ES	Pinar ES	Pine Castle ES	Pine Hills ES	Pineloch ES	Prairie Lake ES	Princeton ES	Richmond Heights ES	Ridgewood rain ES Riverdale ES	Riverside ES	Rock Lake ES	Rock Springs ES	Rosemont ES	Sadler ES	Sand Lake ES	Shenandoah ES Shindle Creek ES	Southwood ES	Spring Lake ES	Stone Lakes ES	Sun blaze ES Sunridae ES	Sunrise ES	Sunset Park ES	Tangelo Park ES	Three Points ES	Tildenville ES	Timber Lakes ES	Ventura ES	Vista Lakes ES	Washington Shores ES/PLC	waterbridge ES Waterford ES	Wedgefield K-8	West Creek ES West Oaks ES	Westbrooke ES	Wetherbee ES	Whispering Oak ES	Windermere ES	Windy Ridge School K-8 Winegard ES	Wolf Lake ES	Wyndham Lakes ES	Zeliwood ES Total Elementary Schools	Middle Schools	Avalon MS	Bridgewater MS	Carver MS Chain of Lakes MS	Conway MS

2009 173,118 16 1,256 173,118 16 1,289 168,001 8 1,273 2003 149,190 13 1,508
2001 163,062 2001 188,791 161,275 171,946 171,946
19,07.5 169,285 147,083 133,709
160,666 170,122 184,616 179,371
176,195 163,963 140,015 154,373 195,747
2007 163.752 0 169.260 12 2008 207.687 0 2012 174,775 0 2013 170,434 23 169,742 10
2010 424,048 13 2004 314,954 13 2003 471,543 28 2016 493,549 62 2011 416,559 62 2011 416,559 13 2012 376,235 13 2005 284,122 4
2013 371,947 30 334,668 2 2007 418,990 0 385,922 32 2012 359,492 27 372,356 0 2009 420,535 5
78,456 0 50,720 25 101,211 6 32,900 0
54,104 0 106,380 54 53,236 7

to CS CS S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S		Ξ Ξ	Last Major Renovation F	Square Footage (2) Portables	Portables	2016-17 Capacity (2)	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	FTE Enrollment Data 2011-12 2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	Percent of Capacity
1, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10,	Community Ed Partners - NW Community Ed Partners - SW	n/a n/a					427.86										_ Σ Σ Σ
Column   C	Drop Back In	n/a						174.36	412.95	582.88	892.12		506.03				n/a
1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	East Orlando Education Ctr	n/a						12.84	24.99	21.91	15.96						n/a
1,10,   1,10	Esteem Academy	n/a					0000	30.32	28.44	36.91	33.91		46.91	26.54	19.01	17.71	0/0
1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	Excel Academy Hospital/Homebound	z003 n/a					69.87	536.43 63.44	69.43	35.25	120.67		180.66	154.47	151.91	30.29	0/0
1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,	La-Amistad	n/a					46.00	63.75	73.63	77.90	77.75		46.18	53.53	45.45	40.05	n/a
14.00   1.00	McKay Scholarship	n/a					1,282.52	1,449.37	1,537.00	1,402.79	1,743.30		2,103.86	2,306.42	2,441.76	2,381.00	e/u
1,000   1,00	MS Professional Academy	n/a					87.74	128.48	c	20	2	o o					n/a
1490   12,200   4   4   4   4   4   4   4   4   4	OCPS DOF Virtual School	n n ≥ ≤						7.50	37.27	96.0	70.16	81.70	94 99	75.17	66.19	51.02	0,0
14.00   1.00	OCVS Digital Academy	5							i		5		40.93	26.45	15.92		, s
1,000,   1	Orange County Virtual School	n/a								87.20	125.60	111.01	335.50	597.71	818.95	1,385.96	n/a
1879   1879	Orange County Virtual Instruction												26.21	97.97	93.10	0.70	n/a
1,000   1,00	O-Tech Orlando Tech	1980		123,935	o ;	446	14.82	26.71	81.14	69.15	90.98	95.15	112.49	125.13	223.48	5.31	e/u
1,000   1,00	O-Tech Westside Tech	1966		92,332	4 8	1,518	269.58	252.33	316.53	245.66	147.76	60.11	70.48	195.13	245.18	70.06	8/u
1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	O-Tech Winter Park Lech O-Tech Mid-Florida Tech	1953 1963		40,002 408 240	ჯ 4	2.029	116.72	79.57	181.49	244.69	139.72	168.66	156.93	192.14	347.24	4.00	2/11
1945   1940	Project Achieve	n/a		1000	2	7	-		2	2011	9.50	2	2	-		4.	, 9/u
Column	Robert Hungerford Prep. HS	1945					292.52	123.62									n/a
18.00	Transition Center	n/a						6.27	31.58	26.08	26.90	61.14	81.98	248.73	194.04	213.29	n/a
1822   1254   1584	Universal Education Ctr	n/a						18.50	40.50	38.51	32.00	27.83	34.48	27.29	13.03	15.39	D/G
1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	Williel Park Education Ctr	π <u>π</u>					18 92	70.64	20 18	96 49	95.65	75.65	78 13	75.41	81.20	80.27	e/u
1447   1481   1854   1860   1854   1860   1850	Home Builders Institute	n/a					18.25	23.01	15.95	11.36							1/8
Thirty   T	Orange Juvenile Detention Ctr	n/a					164.71	149.10	95.54	145.04	196.70	120.62	122.61	157.42	176.68	172.08	e/u
1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	Orlando Marine Institute #1	n/a					76.83	68.68	61.31	87.48	74.80	28.97	47.80	51.19	58.15	52.26	n/a
1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	Pace Center for Girls Total Other Programs	n/a					4,487.95	3,725.12	4,277.87	4,501.11	5,107.14	5,033.57	57.93	51.92	5,900.49	5,162.14	n/a
1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	Charter Schools	,															٠
1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	Renaissance CS Goldenrod	n/a					c c	60	71	1	4	90	77 00	000	849.77	1,013.74	n/a
1         10 de transment de la company	UCP I L Academy CS Einstein Montessori Academy CS	z (2)					9.50	12.00	81.71	0.71	15.50	20.00	63.15	08:30			מיק
1,4,4,4,   1,4,5,4,   1,4,4,4,   1,4,4,4,   1,4,4,4,   1,4,4,4,   1,4,4,4,   1,4,4,4,   1,4,4,4,   1,4,4,4,   1,4,4,4,   1,4,4,4,   1,4,4,4,   1,4,4,4,   1,4,4,4,   1,4,4,4,   1,4,4,4,   1,4,4,4,   1,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4	Prosperitas Leadership Academy CS	n/a					175.57	265.43	337.81	340.59	226.59	192.42	192.37	202.81	185.59	170.23	n/s
1,000,   1	Passport CS	n/a					171.01	175.08	174.34	179.00	179.50	177.35	179.81	179.65	173.16	173.07	n/a
1,000   1,00	Summit CS Princeton House CS	n/a 2/2					247.55	135.53 225.46	139.43	234 61	154 00	161.50	153.88	156 09	150 74	152 71	מיים
Na         58.98         152.27         153.44         179.00         201.00           Na         58.68         256.37         173.06         204.41         179.00         201.00           Na         58.68         256.37         173.06         173.06         174.00         204.44         416.64         416.67         426.67           Na         116.00         116.00         173.06         173.06         173.06         173.04         175.00         165.01         173.06         176.74         178.00         165.04         152.00         165.00         165.04         173.04	Lake Eola CS	n/a					218.46	218.00	218.00	217.92	218.96	217.96	218.53	218.93	219.20	216.35	9/II P/U
n/a         35.86         25.87         273.46         379.05         344.94         418.50         415.14         449.56         459.55           n/a         10.00         115.00         <	Rio Grande CS	n/a					152.27	153.48	204.11	179.00	201.00						n/a
150.03	Westminster Academy CS	n/a					35.98	200	010	0	0		,	, ,		i i	n/s
153.22   114.75   173.06   173.06   173.07   178.07   1	Nan Ford Comminity CS	n/a 2/2					256.37	261.52	142.00	379.05	394.94	418.50	415.14	126.62	119.56	452.44 124.76	8/U
15392   14,75   121,75   124,40   155,39   165,64   231,49   277,56   152,70   165,74   165,39   165,74   165,30   165,30   165	Northstar High CS	n/a					-	165.10	173.06	178.71	178.00					9	9/1
165.33   165.34   165.35   1	United Cerebral Palsy (UCP) CS	n/a					153.92	114.75	121.75	124.40	135.39	165.64	231.49	277.56	152.70	136.08	n/a
1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	UCP West Orange CS	n/a					000	00.44	9	1	0.4	40 00	0000	7	166.33	178.46	e)u
112.40   186.77   186.74   186.74   186.74   186.74   186.74   186.74   186.74   186.74   186.74   186.74   186.74   186.74   186.74   186.74   186.74   186.75   1	Ookland Avenue CS	n/a 2/a					541.20	516.00	506.65	505.93	502.28	49.63 522.13	524.49	529.76	94.65 528.90	524.69	2/1
184.72   188.67   185.48   194.75   208.83   224.34   225.97   243.34   210.86     10.4	Summit Central CS	n/a					83.91										n/a
112.40   348.10   480.54   473.92   484.60   488.58   488.73   351.21     12.42   348.72   485.66   488.83   496.32   504.42   351.21     13.42   347.26   485.66   488.83   496.32   504.42   351.21     14.48   417.1   411.36   411.44   415.00   429.40   506.86   546.89   546.87     15.44   41.44   41.45   487.00   429.40   506.86   546.89   548.73     15.44   41.48   41.46   41.46   41.46   506.86   546.89   546.87     15.44   41.48   41.46   41.46   41.46   506.86   546.89   546.87     15.44   41.48   41.46   41.46   41.46   506.86   566.89   546.87     15.44   41.48   41.46   41.46   506.77   566.96   566.73     15.44   41.48   41.46   41.46   506.77   566.96   566.73     15.44   41.46   41.46   506.77   566.96   566.73     15.44   41.46   41.46   566.77   566.96   566.73     15.44   41.46   566.77   566.96   566.77     15.44   41.46   566.77   566.96   566.77     15.44   18.66   18.74   18.66   18.74   18.40     15.44   18.40   18.40   18.40     15.44   18.40   18.40   18.40     15.44   18.40   18.40   18.40     15.44   18.40   18.40   18.40     15.44   18.40   18.40   18.40     15.45   18.40   18.40   18.40     15.45   18.40   18.40   18.40     15.40   18.40   18.40   18.40     15.40   18.50   14.40   18.40     15.40   18.40   18.40   18.40     15.40   18.40   18.40   18.40     15.40   18.40   18.40   18.40     15.40   18.40   18.40   18.40     15.40   18.40   18.40   18.40     15.40   18.40   18.40   18.40     15.40   18.40   18.40   18.40     15.40   18.40   18.40   18.40     15.40   18.40   18.40   18.40     15.40   18.40   18.40   18.40     15.40   18.40   18.40     15.40   18.40   18.40     15.40   18.40   18.40     15.40   18.40   18.40     15.40   18.40   18.40     15.40   18.40   18.40     15.40   18.40   18.40     15.40   18.40   18.40     15.40   18.40   18.40     15.40   18.40   18.40     15.40   18.40   18.40     15.40   18.40   18.40     15.40   18.40   18.40     15.40   18.40   18.40     15.40   18.40   18.40     15.40   18.40   18.40     15.40   18.40   18.40     15.40   18.40   18.40     1	Workforce Advantage Acad CS	n/a					164.72	188.67	185.48	194.75	208.83	224.34	225.97	243.34	254.33	253.61	n/a
112.42   387.26   488.38   496.32   504.42   509.83   453.05     112.42   387.26   488.38   496.32   504.42   509.83   453.05     113.64   414.43   487.00   499.40   506.85   546.89   548.87     113.64   414.43   487.00   499.40   506.85   546.89   548.87     113.64   414.43   487.00   499.40   506.85   546.89   569.87     113.64   414.45   475.08   128.26   157.77   160.70   161.16   164.27     113.64   414.85   419.62   496.85   449.05   606.73   399.35     113.44   414.85   419.62   496.85   499.85   494.85     113.44   414.85   419.62   496.85   499.85   494.85     113.44   414.85   419.62   419.85   419.85   419.85     113.45   419.85   419.85   419.85   419.85     113.45   419.85   419.85   419.85   419.85     113.47   419.85   419.85   419.85     113.49   419.85   419.85   419.85     113.40   419.85   419.85   419.85     113.40   419.85   419.85   419.85     113.40   419.85   419.85     113.40   419.85   419.85     113.40   419.85   419.85     113.40   419.85   419.85     113.40   419.85   419.85     113.40   419.85   419.85     113.40   419.85   419.85     113.40   419.85   419.85     113.40   419.85   419.85     113.40   419.85   419.85     113.40   419.85   419.85     113.40	Sheeler High CS	n n						112 40	348 10	480 54	473 92	484 60	468.58	488 72	351.21	348.82	מ/ט
104	Chancery High CS	n/a						112.42	387.26	485.66	488.38	496.32	504.42	509.53	453.05	410.41	
1, 1	Orlando Science MS/HS CS	n/a						104.58	244.36	414.43	487.00	489.40	506.86	546.89	548.75	550.07	8/u
101.50   351.34   446.28   419.62   406.96   444.05   506.73   494.05     101.60   351.34   446.28   419.62   406.96   444.05   506.73   494.05     101.71   221.47   837.44   885.61   323.99   393.35     102.80   143.07   188.07   188.07   184.07   212.71     103.00   173.77   209.39   227.71   228.59     103.00   141.00   160.47   206.88   250.04     103.00   141.00   140.94   237.23     103.00   141.00   140.94   237.23     103.00   141.00   140.94   237.23     103.00   141.00   141.00   140.84   237.23     103.00   141.00   31.16   36.96   64.35     103.70   103.70   103.70     103.70   103.70     103.70     103.70   103.70     103.70   103.70     103.70   103.70     103.70   103.70     103.70   103.70     103.70   103.70     103.70   103.70     103.70   103.70     103.70   103.70     103.70   103.70     103.70   103.70     103.70   103.70     103.70   103.70     103.70   103.70     103.70   103.70     103.70   103.70	OCP East CS	n n					67 11	79.76	83.74	141.48	178.08	157 77	160.70	161 16	164.27	182 20	8/U
N/a   1923   1	Aloma High CS	n/a						101.50	351.34	446.26	419.62	406.96	464.05	506.73	494.85	395.59	2/0
1,000   1,00	Cornerstone Academy CS	n/a								691.64	735.41	837.44	895.61	923.99	939.35	928.17	n/s
185.68   185.57   185.78   1	Cornerstone Academy HS CS	n/a								169.82	191.71	221.47	305.67	358.09	397.11	436.05	e/u
n/a     14.50       n/a     102.0       n/a     52.44     138.50     173.77     209.39     227.11     228.59       n/a     4.00     6.00     78.50     105.54     108.89     118.14       n/a     106.00     141.00     160.47     205.88     250.04       n/a     86.00     88.93     99.37     101.68     250.04       n/a     19.00     21.00     31.16     36.96     44.35       n/a     605.47     874.64     994.08     1,037.00	Innovations Middle CS	_  -  -  -								185.68	185.55	183.93	218.62	184.07	212.71	179.75	1√a   1/a
n/a     108.00       n/a     108.00       n/a     4.00       6.00     78.50       108.00     143.00       108.00     141.00       160.0     141.00       160.0     162.1       160.0     143.0       160.0     143.0       160.0     143.0       160.0     143.0       160.0     144.9       160.0     144.9       160.0     144.9       160.0     144.9       160.0     144.9       160.0     <	Davinci High CS	n/a								14.50							
1,00 1,01,1 2,03,9 2,51,11 2,50,3 1,01 1,01 1,01 1,01 1,01 1,01 1,01 1	Imani Elem. Academy CS Diserset Dress CS	n/a 2/2								109.00	138 50	173 77	200 30	227 11	228 50	00 777	2 2
18.14 108.80 118.14 118.14 118.14 118.14 118.14 118.14 118.14 119.18.19 118.14 119.19	Pinecrest Prep High CS	n/a 1/a								4.00	6.00	1.671	203.39	777	220.39	7.00	8/0
na 106,00 141,00 16047 205,68 250.04  n/a 86,00 88,33 99,37 101.68 108,76  n/a 60,50 122,18 146,94 237,23  n/a 10,00 21,00 31,16 36,36 64,35  n/a 605,47 874,64 954,08 1,037,00	Aspire Academy CS	n/a									43.00	78.50	105.54	108.80	118.14	111.23	u'
19.00 21.00 31.16 36.96 64.35 103.700	Montessori Winter Garden CS	n/a									106.00	141.00	160.47	205.68	250.04	297.56	8/u
n/a 36.96 64.35 n/a 665.47 874.64 954.08 1,037.00	Kids Community College CS	n   a  -  a									90.00	60.50	122.18	146.94	237.23	243.02	9/11
n/a 605.47 874.64 954.08 1,037.00	UCP T L High Acad CS	n/a									19.00	21.00	31.16	36.96	64.35	55.50	1/a
	Renaissance CS Chickasaw	n/a										605.47	874.64	954.08	1,037.00	985.79	e/u

Last Major Square	Square Exercise (2) Bostobles	•	= 8		0002.00	00 0000	0000	2000	FTE Enrollment Data	nent Data	2040 44	2044 45	2045 46	2000
Service (1) Kenovation Footage (2) Portables Capacity (2) 2007-08	Footage (2) Fortables Capacity (2)	Capacity (2)	ı	2007-08		5008-03	2009-10	2010-11	21-1102	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	71-9107
N/a										0	000	148.63	1/8.13	156.34
n/a										232.00	260.09	4/9./5	489.30	491.94
n/a										294.36	531.94	607.46	570.49	428.46
n/a										121.68	226.02	212.36	123.05	116.97
n/a											670.33	888.34	1,044.90	1,050.17
n/a												374.93		
n/a												324.65	422.17	430.56
n/a														207.73
n/a														73.29
n/a n/a														194.92
2,672.82	2,672.8	2,672.8	2,672.8	2,672.8	121	3,138.19	4,319.27	6,149.98	6,401.27	7,768.18	9,672.13	11,475.58	12,501.56	13,478.69
171,347.88	171,347.8	171,347.8	171,347.8	171,347.8	82	170,120.86	171,820.11	174,720.05	178,871.15	182,460.71	185,624.68	190,416.58	195,407.99	198,861.85
n/a 215.69	215.0	215.6	215.6	215.6	99	194.89	152.35	75.13	39.30	35.10				
	185	185	185	185	86.	199.02	187.78	2.39	3.93	2.64				
n/a 1,256.65	1,256	1,256	1,256	1,256	:65	1,346.37	1,399.41	1,547.07	1,125.57	1,484.77		1,405.15		
	1,208	1,208	1,208	1,208	.79	1,461.49	1,513.36	1,864.58	1,425.70	1,438.81				
n/a 816.53	816.9	816.	816.	816.	23	903.04	1,062.71	1,219.69	813.76	1,055.70				
n/a 3,814.11	3,814	3,814	3,814	3,814	£	3,608.17	3,562.13	3,753.64	3,125.21	3,826.52		3,175.38		
	268.	268.	268.	268	53	219.31	233.43							
n/a 122.39	122.3	122.3	122.3	122.3	6	116.02	85.85	109.84	16.99	48.79				
n/a 219.41	219.4	219.4	219.4	219.4	_	204.44	191.51	22.49	21.51	24.82				
n/a 46.14	46.1	46.1	46.1	46.1	4	45.76	77.09							
8,154.22	8,154.2	8,154.2	8,154.2	8,154.2	2	8,298.51	8,465.62	8,594.83	6,571.97	7,917.15	00:00	4,580.53	0.00	0.00
179,502.10	179,502.	179,502.	179,502.	179,502.	10	178,419.37	180,285.73	183,314.88	185,443.12	190,377.86	185,624.68	194,997.11	195,407.99	198,861.85

Source: District Records

Original date that the school was placed in service. This date does not reflect additions, renovations, or remodeling.
 The square footage and capacity are for the permanent building only and do not include the portables.
 These elementary schools include some middle school grades also.
 Information is not available.

ES - Elementary School
MS - Middle School
HS - High School
O - Other - Any other type of school
O - Diner - Any other type of school
CS - Charter School
A - Adult
TL - Transitional Learning

#### ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS NUMBER OF PERSONNEL LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	(A) Instructional	(B) Administrative	(C) Support Services	Total	Ratio Students to Instructional Personnel	Ratio Instructional Personnel to School Administrators
2016-17	14.461	693	8,775	23,929	14.06 : 1	20.87 : 1
2015-16	14,290	668	8,025	22,983	13.80 : 1	21.39 : 1
2014-15	14,076	658	8,168	22,902	13.52 : 1	21.39 : 1
2013-14	13,084	986	8,277	22,347	14.18 : 1	13.27 : 1
2012-13	12,827	942	8,215	21,984	14.22 : 1	13.62 : 1
2011-12	12,747	900	8,086	21,733	14.03 : 1	14.16 : 1
2010-11	12,547	859	8,366	21,772	14.26 : 1	14.60 : 1
2009-10	12,056	850	8,443	21,349	14.25 : 1	14.18 : 1
2008-09	12,400	870	8,906	22,176	13.72 : 1	14.25 : 1
2007-08	13,184	884	9,305	23,373	13.00 : 1	14.91 : 1

- (A) Classroom Teachers, Guidance/Psychologists, Occupational Placement Specialists, Media Specialists, Other Professional Instructional Staff
- (B) Principals, Assistant Principals, Superintendent, Assistant Superintendent, Directors, Managers, Coordinators, Occupational Therapists
- (C) Paraprofessionals, Bus Drivers, Monitors, Maintenance, Clerical, Etc.

#### ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS TEACHER BASE SALARIES (10 MONTH) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	Minimum Salary	Maximum Salary	Average Salary
2016-17	\$ 39.500	\$ 72.600	\$ 48.580
2015-17	\$ 39,500 39,000	\$ 72,600 70,750	\$ 48,580 47,848
2014-15	38,500	70,750	45,812
2013-14	37,500	66,498	44,402
2012-13	37,000	68,258	44,383
2011-12	37,000	68,258	45,046
2010-11	37,000	67,470	44,898
2009-10	37,000	67,270	44,790
2008-09	37,000	66,827	44,668
2007-08	37,000	66,827	41,515

ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOOD SERVICE OPERATING DATA LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

										Fiscal Year Ended	r Ende	þe								
	חל	June 30, 2008	Ξ	June 30, 2009	June	June 30, 2010	June	June 30, 2011	June	June 30, 2012	Jun	June 30, 2013	June	June 30, 2014	un C	June 30, 2015	June	June 30, 2016	June	June 30, 2017
Days Meals were Served - Total		224		234		214		224		226		226		228		234		225		230
Regular School Year		180		180		180		180		180		180		180		180		180		180
Summer School		44		54		34		44		46		46		48		54		45		20
Average Number of Free and Reduced Meals Served Daily Regular School Year Summer School		72,711		72,392		90,047		97,645		98,917		103,147		102,851		103,864		121,401		123,144
Number of Free and Reduced Meals Served - Total Regular School Year Summer School		16,287,193		16,939,757	•	19,269,988	N	21,872,369		22,355,295		23,311,298	**	23,450,136		24,304,254		27,315,253		28,323,223
Average Daily Subsidy Received	S	194,450	မှ	196,959	s	239,162	s	227,257	G	251,420	s	285,695	s	290,700	s	330,632	s	388,705	s	402,415
Total Subsidy Received	S	43,556,745	မှ	46,088,463	es es	51,180,718	8	50,905,645	69	56,820,936	s	64,566,993	s	66,279,614	s	77,367,820	s	87,458,580	s,	92,555,524
Average Number of Meals Served Daily Regular School Year Summer School		98,326		93,178		109,877		117,261		118,024		122,005		121,539		121,355		140,711		142,399
Number of Meals Served Regular School Year Summer School		22,024,998		21,803,629	.,	23,513,656	(A	26,266,383	- <del>-</del>	26,673,509		27,573,235	* <del>*</del>	27,710,940		28,396,981		31,659,977	· ·	32,751,882
Number of Full Paid Meals Served Regular School Year Summer School		5,737,805		4,863,872		4,243,668		4,394,014		4,318,214		4,261,937		4,260,804		4,092,727		4,344,724		4,428,659
Average Daily Revenues	s	274,171	s	277,024	s	319,121	s	333,838	s	347,806	s	368,494	s	375,957	s	380,410	s	442,181	s	455,145
Total Revenues	s	61,414,348	s	64,823,563	s	68,291,892	\$ 7	74,779,763		78,604,247	s	83,279,656	s	85,718,219	s	89,016,040	s	99,490,638	\$	104,683,377
Average Daily Costs	S	280,437	မှ	260,672	s	295,791	s	313,655	s	328,672	s	359,274	s	388,987	s	371,928	s	401,591	s	412,278
Total Costs	s	62,817,963	S	60,997,337	8	63,299,329	\$ 7	70,258,716	ω	74,279,878	s	81,195,846	ss ss	88,689,027	Θ	87,031,185	Θ	90,358,060	s.	94,823,936

## ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS Schedule of Insurance in Force

## Schedule of Insurance in Force As of June 30, 2017

	00000	400,039.00	400,039,004 00,030,000	400,039,000 400,039,000	275 030 00	225,027,00	27 039 00	000000	2,530,312.00 39,182.00	10,532.00	38,718.75	451,194.23	00,113,00	28,600.00	31,430.00 26,924.00	80,536.00								6.292.80	24 72 2 00	649.00
Annual		<b>.</b>					· •	÷ 6	A 49 49	· <del>•</del>	<b>↔</b> ↔	e e	9	<del></del>	ee ee	<b>↔</b>								69	· +	e ee
	loss or damage including Flood and Earthquake, excluding Boiler & Machinery.		Earthquake Lumft, excluding Lerrorist  \$2.5M (25%) of \$10M Limit of Liability, Bisk of Direct Physical loss or damage including Flood and Earthquake, Earthquake Sprinkler Leakage, except excluding Boiler & Machinery	\$20M part of \$40M xs \$10M, All Risk of Direct Physical Loss or Damage as further defined by the Policy Forms including Flood and Earthquake, except, excluding Flood Zones any prefix	A. V and any 10V over Flood Zover Pool Zover any prefix A. V and any 100 year Flood Zones.	\$7.5M part of \$40M xs \$10M, All risk of direct physical loss or damage including Flood and Earthquake except, excluding Flood Zones any prefix A, V and any 100 year Flood Zones.	\$35M part of \$60M xs \$50M, All Risk of Direct Physical Loss or Damage excluding Flood, Earthquake, Bioler & Machinery/Equipment Breakdown, Named Storm Wind & Hail.	\$33M part of \$60M xs \$50M. All Risk of Direct Physical Loss or Damage excluding Flood, Earthquake, Bioler & Machinery/Equipment Breakdown, Named Storm Wind & Hail.	Total Premium \$100,000,000 limit of liability in excess of \$25,000 retention	\$1,000,000 / \$5,000,000 Limit of Liability	Statutory Limit \$1,000,000 Limit of Liability/\$250,000 Deductible \$25,000 Limit of Liability	\$5,000,000 Limit of Liability subject to \$25,000 Deductible	\$25,000 Limit of Liability	\$10,000 Limit of Liability	\$10,000,000 Limit of Liability/\$500,000 Deductible	\$2M Limit of Liability subject to a \$100,000 Retention \$250,000 Retention Employment Practices Liability issue *Premium shown below is for the actual term of the bond	\$1,000	\$13,000	\$13,000	\$13,000 \$13,000	\$13,000	\$1,000 \$13,000	\$13,000	\$15,000 \$1.000.000/\$2.000.000 limit of liability	\$3,000,000 Limit of Liability	\$10,000 Ketention Statutory
Coverage Type All risk of direct physical loss or damage to all real and personal	property in excess of \$2,500,000	All risk of direct physical loss or damage to all real and personal property in excess of $\$2.500,000$	All risk of direct physical loss or damage to all real and personal property in excess of \$2,500,000	Excess Layers of Layered Program	Excess Layers of Layered Program	Excess Layers of Layered Program	Excess Layers of Layered Program	Excess Layers of Layered Program	Boiler & Machiner	Liability coverage for school nurses	Workers' compensation over \$2,000,000 SIR Covers Liability from Network Security and Breache Covers liability relating to interscholastic athletes	Covers liability relating to interscholastic athletes	Covers liability relating to student accidents	Premium based on TBD Students Covers liability relating to the Technical Education Center	Premium based on TBD Students Various Crime coverages affecting personne	School leaders errors and omissions coverign wrongful acts	Public Officials Bond for Vice Chair	Public Official Bond	Public Official Bond	Public Official Bond Public Official Bond	Public Official Bond	Public Officials Bond for Chairmar Public Official Bond	Public Official Bond	Other Public Official Liability	Law Enforcement Liability	Accidental Death & Dismembermen
<u>To</u>	7/1/2017	7/1/2017	7/1/2017	7/1/2017	7/1/2017	7/1/2017	7/1/2017	7/1/2017	7/1/2017	7/1/2017	7/1/2017 7/1/2017 6/1/2017	6/1/2017	8/1/2017	8/1/2017	7/1/2017	7/1/2017	11/17/2016	11/14/2016	11/14/2016	11/19/2016	11/18/2018	11/18/2018	11/18/2018	6/30/2020	7/1/2017	10/1/2017
From	7/1/2016	7/1/2016	7/1/2016	7/1/2016	7/1/2016	5 7/1/2016	7/1/2016	7/1/2016	7/1/2016	7/1/2016	7/1/2016 7/1/2016 8/1/2016	8/1/2016	8/1/2016	8/1/2016	10/1/2016	10/1/2016	11/17/2015	11/14/2012	11/14/2012	11/20/2012	11/18/2014	11/18/2014	11/17/2014	6/30/2016	10/1/2016	11/23/2015
Policy Number	D373654270078	LHT397257	42-PRP-000377-03	ESP 007548 03	LHT397258	MKLV11XP004845	EAF717893-16	PXA5G5Y16	BME1-8397N566	127293874	SP 4053298 01-450-15-20 09-0135-2017	SB20CC-P-088705	09-0138-2017	09-0137-2017	105686398	EON M0060835A 004	FL615671	3109405	3109404	FL 32646 LSF044864	964011306	LSF044866 LSF044865	LSF044862	964011279 00377 <i>6</i> 725	0202-5716	ADD N14302414
Name of Company	Westchester Surplus Lines Insurance Company D37365427 0078	Landmark American Insurance Company	National Fire & Marine Insurance Company	First Specialty Insurance Company	RSUI/Landmark American Ins Co	Evanston Insurance Company	Axis Surplus Insurance Company	Aspen Specialty Insurance Company	Travelers Property Casualty Co of Americ	American Casualty Co.	Safety National Casualty Co. AIG Specialty Insurance Company Reliance Standard Life Insurance Co.	Mutual of Omaha Insurance Co.	Reliance Standard Life Insurance Co.	Reliance Standard Life Insurance Co.	Travelers Casualty & Surety Cc	ACE American Insurance Company	Merchants Bonding Co	The Onio Casualty Ins Co	The Ohio Casualty Ins Co	Merchants Bonding Co The Ohio Casualty Ins Co	The Ohio Casualty Ins Co	The Ohio Casualty Ins Co The Ohio Casualty Ins Co	The Ohio Casualty Ins Co	The Ohio Casualty Ins Co Commerce & Industry Ins. Co	Allied World Surplus Lines Ins. Co.	ACE USA
		'SIM							Total Premium Boiler & Machinery	Liability - Student	rs' Compensation Liability y Interscholastic Sports Accident	erscholastic Sports	Accident Policy Extended Day	Technical Education Center		Educator Legal Liability Public Official Bond	ce Chair	rtis		Famela Gould Joie W Cadle		William Sublette William Sublette		Barbara Merkison Jenkins Storage Tank Liability	ility	AD&D (Law Enforcement)

Orlando, Florida Year Ended June 30, 2017



#### ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number		Pass- Through Grantor Identification Number	Ex	amount of penditures (1) & (3)	Amount Provided to Subrecipients
United States Department of Agriculture:						
Indirect: Child Nutrition Cluster:						
Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services:						
School Breakfast Program National School Lunch Program	10.553 10.555	(2)	321 300	\$	18,246,609 64,719,904	\$ -
Summer Food Service Program for Children	10.559	(2)	None		2,655,213	-
Total Child Nutrition Cluster					85,621,726	-
Fresh Fruit & Vegetable Program	10.582		None		414,887	
State of Florida Department of Health Child and Adult Care Food Program	10.558	(4)	A-4413		6,518,912	_
Total United States Department of Agriculture	10.000	(4)	7,4410		92,555,525	
· · · · ·						
United States Department of Defense Direct:						
Air Force Junior Reserve Officers Training Corps Army Junior Reserve Officers Training Corps	None None		N/A N/A		595,528 154,148	
Marine Corps Junior Reserve Officers Training Corps	None		N/A		187,076	-
Navy Junior Reserve Officers Training Corps	None		N/A		489,883	<u> </u>
Total United States Department of Defense					1,426,635	
United States Department of Labor						
Indirect:						
Central Florida Regional Workforce Development Board d/b/a CareerSource Central WIA/WIOA Adult Program	17.258		None		7,676	-
Florida Department of Education:						
National Farmworker Jobs Program	17.264		405		245,153	<del></del>
Total United States Department of Labor					252,829	
Institute of Museum and Library Services						
Indirect: National Leadership Grants						
NAEA/AAMD Impact of Art Museum Programs on Students Research Initiative	45.312		None		2,988	
Total Institute of Museum and Library Services					2,988	
United States Department of Education:						
Direct:						
Federal Pell Grant Program  Teacher and School Leader Incentive Grants (formerly the Teacher Incentive Fund)	84.063 84.374		N/A N/A		2,967,482 3,943,978	-
Total Direct	- 1				6,911,460	
					0,511,400	
Indirect: Special Education Cluster:						
Florida Department of Education:						
Special Education - Grants to States Special Education - Preschool Grants	84.027 84.173		262,263,266 266,267		40,174,100 832,980	1,933,162
Total Special Education Cluster	04.173		200,207		41,007,080	1,933,162
Florida Department of Education Adult Education - Basic Grants to States	84.002		191,193		1,795,613	
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010		212, 222, 223, 226		62,026,344	3,803,503
Migrant Education-State Grant Program	84.011		217		249,531	-
Title I State Agency Program for Neglected and Delinquent Children and Youth Career and Technical Education Basic Grants to States	84.013 84.048		223 161		12,890 2,427,484	-
Education for Homeless Children and Youth	84.196		127		123,864	-
Charter Schools Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers	84.282 84.287		298 244		1,088,307 755,381	1,088,307
English Language Acquisition Grants	84.365		102		3,801,343	-
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grant (formerly Improving Teacher Quality State Grants) School Improvement Grants	84.367		224 126		5,155,430	13,551
Old Dominion University Research Foundation	84.377		126		1,037,577	-
Investing in Innovation (i3) Fund	84.411		None		97,250 78,571,014	4,905,361
Total Indirect					119,578,094	6,838,523
Total United States Department of Education					126,489,554	6,838,523
United States Department of Health and Human Services						
Direct:						
Cooperative Agreements to Promote Adolescent Health through School-Based HIV/STD Prevention and School-Based Surveillance	93.079		N/A	_	57,850	
Total Direct				·	57,850	

#### ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number	Pass- Through Grantor Identification Number	Amount of Expenditures (1) & (3)	Amount Provided to Subrecipients
Indirect:  CCDF Cluster Early Learning Coalition of Orange County Child Care and Development Block Grant Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care and Development Fund Total CCDF Cluster	93.575 93.596	912 912	127,250 69,939 197,189	<u>:</u>
University of South Florida Cooperating Agreements to Support Comprehensive School Health Programs to Prevent the Spread of HIV and Other Important Health Problems	93.938	None	488	-
Central Florida Regional Workforce Development Board d/b/a Workforce Central Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	93.558	None	2,165	-
Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc. Refugee and Entrant Assistance State/Replacement Designee Administered Programs	93.566	None	378,281	-
Orange County, Florida - Family Services Headstart	93.600	None	173,443	-
Children's Home Society of Florida Health Care Innovation Awards (HCIA)	93.610	None	97,658	
Total Indirect			849,224	-
Total United States Department of Health and Human Services			907,074	
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$ 221,634,605	\$ 6,838,523

Notes: (1

- (1) <u>Basis of Presentation</u>. The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards represents the amounts expended from Federal Programs during the 2016-17 fiscal year as determined based on the full accrual basis of accounting. The amounts reported on the Schedule have been reconciled to and are in material agreement with amounts recorded in the District's accounting records from which the basic financial statements have been reported.
- (2) <u>Donated Food Assistance</u> Includes \$ 7,244,079.38 of USDA-donated foods used during the 2016-17 fiscal year. Commodities are valued at fair value as determined at the time of donation.
- (3) <u>Grant Contingency.</u> The grant revenue amounts received are subject to audit and adjustments. If any expenditures are disallowed by the grantor agencies as a result of such an audit any claim for reimbursement to the grantor agencies would become a liability of the District. In the opinion of management, all grant expenditures are in compliance with the terms of the grant agreement and applicable federal and state laws and regulations.
- (4) Child and Adult Care Food Program (CFDA 10.558) Includes \$440,870.67 Cash in Lieu of donated foods used during the 2016-17 fiscal year.
- (5) The District did not elect to use the 10% de minimus indirect cost rate.



#### Report of Independent Auditor on Compliance for Each Major Federal Awards Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by Uniform Guidance

The Honorable Members of the School Board of Orange County Public Schools Orlando, Florida

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Orange County Public Schools, Florida's (the "District") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2017. The District's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance"). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

#### Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the District, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2017.

#### **Report on Internal Control over Compliance**

Management of the District, is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Orlando, Florida December 8, 2017

Chang Bohset Let

#### ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS, FLORIDA

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS - FEDERAL AWARDS PROGRAMS

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Part I - Summary of Auditor's Results	
Financial Statement Section	
Type of auditor's report issued:	Unmodified
Internal control over financial reporting:	
Material weakness(es) identified?	yes <u>x</u> no
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	yesx none reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	yes <u>x</u> no
Federal Awards Section	
Internal control over major programs:	
Material weakness(es) identified?	yes <u>x</u> no
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	yesx none reported
Type of auditor's report on compliance for major federal programs:	Unmodified
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200 516(a)?	ves x no

#### ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS, FLORIDA

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS - FEDERAL AWARDS PROGRAMS

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Part I - Summary of Auditor's Results (continued)		
Federal Awards Section (continued)		
Identification of major federal programs:		
Name of Program or Cluster	CFD	A Number
Department of Education		
Special Education Cluster - Grants to States (IDEA, Part B) and Preschool Grants (IDEA Preschool)	84.0	27, 84.173
Teacher and School Leader Incentive Grants (formerly the Teacher Incentive Fund)	84.374	
Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs:	\$	3,000,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee for federal purposes?	<u>x</u> ye	es no

#### **Part II - Schedule of Financial Statement Findings**

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, fraud, illegal acts, violations of provisions of contracts and grant agreements, and abuse related to the financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

There were no financial statement findings required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Part III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs**

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and material instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, as well as any material abuse findings, related to the audit of major federal programs, as required to be reported by 2 CFR 200.516(a).

There were no findings required to be reported by 2 CFR 200.516(a).

#### ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS, FLORIDA

SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### **Prior Audit Findings:**

There were no audit findings in prior year.

## OC | Orange County | PS | Public Schools

Orlando, Florida Year Ended June 30, 2017





#### Report of Independent Auditor on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

The Honorable Members of the School Board of Orange County Public Schools Orlando, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Orange County Public Schools, Florida (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 8, 2017. Our report includes reference to other auditors who have audited the financial statements of the discretely presented component unit and the fiduciary funds, as described in our report on the District's financial statements. This report does not include the results of the other auditors' testing of internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters that are reported on separately by those auditors.

#### **Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting ("internal control") to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

Chang Bohset Let

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Orlando, Florida December 8, 2017



#### Report of Independent Accountant on Compliance With Local Government Investment Policies

The Honorable Members of the School Board of Orange County Public Schools Orlando, Florida

We have examined Orange County Public School, Florida's (the "District") compliance with the local government investment policy requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, during the year ended June 30, 2017. Management of the District is responsible for the District's compliance with the specified requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the District's compliance with the specified requirements based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we plan and perform the examination to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the District complied, in all material respects, with the specified requirements referenced above. An examination involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about whether the District complied with the specified requirements. The nature, timing and extent of the procedures selected depend on our judgement, including an assessment of the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error. We believe that the evidence obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the District's compliance with the specified requirements.

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the local investment policy requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, during the year ended June 30, 2017.

The purpose of this report is to comply with the audit requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, and Rules of the Auditor General.

Orlando, Florida December 8, 2017

Chang Bohset us



#### **Independent Auditor's Management Letter**

The Honorable Members of the School Board of Orange County Public Schools Orlando, Florida

#### **Report of the Financial Statements**

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Orange County Public Schools (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 8, 2017. We did not audit the financial statements of the discretely presented component unit nor the fiduciary funds; those financial statements were audited by other auditors.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance"); and Chapter 10.800, Rules of the Auditor General.

#### **Other Reporting Requirements**

We have issued our Report of Independent Auditor on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, Report of Independent Auditor on Compliance for Each Major Federal Awards Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by Uniform Guidance, Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs, and our Report of Independent Accountant on Compliance with Local Government Investment Policies, regarding compliance with requirements in accordance with Chapter 10.800, Rules of the Auditor General. Disclosures in those reports and schedule, which are dated December 8, 2017, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

#### **Prior Audit Findings**

Section 10.804(1)(f)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. There were no findings in the preceding annual financial audit report.

#### **Financial Condition and Management**

Section 10.804(1)(f)2., Rules of the Auditor General, requires us to communicate whether or not the District has met one or more of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes, and to identify the specific condition(s) met. In connection with our audit, the results of our tests did not indicate the District met any of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes.

Pursuant to Sections 10.804(1)(f)5.a. and 10.805(7), Rules of the Auditor General, we applied financial condition assessment procedures for the District. It is management's responsibility to monitor the District's financial condition, and our financial condition assessment was based in part on representations made by management and the review of financial information provided by same.

Section 10.804(1)(f)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we communicate any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

#### **Transparency**

Section 10.804(1)(f)6., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we communicate the results of our determination as to whether the District maintains on its Web site the information specified in Section 1011.035, Florida Statutes. In connection with our audit, we determined that the District maintained on its Web site the information specified in Section 1011.035, Florida Statutes.

#### **Additional Matters**

Section 10.804(1)(f)4., Rules of the Auditor General, requires us to communicate noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that has occurred, or is likely to have occurred, that has an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we did not note any such findings.

#### **Purpose of this Letter**

Chang Bohset Let

The purpose of this management letter is to communicate certain matters prescribed by Chapter 10.800, Rules of the Auditor General. Accordingly, this management letter is not suitable for any other purpose.

Orlando, Florida December 8, 2017





445 W. Amelia St., Orlando, FL 32801 • 407-317-3200